

Subject Index to the

Warren Report and Hearings & Exhibits

Sylvia Meagher

New York, N.Y.

1965

## Explanatory Note

The subject index represents the classification of information in the twenty-six volumes of Hearings and Exhibits, containing the transcripts of the testimony of witnesses and the documents, as well as that contained in the Warren Report itself, under a series of subject classifications and subdivisions. The classifications encompass all elements in the assassination and subsequent crimes as well as the background and history of the principals.

The references under each subject incorporate but extend beyond the citations ("Notes") in Appendix XVIII of the Warren Report. For example, the Report gives citations for sixteen sources in the section dealing with Oswald's rifle capability (Warren Report pp 189-195, Notes 761-818). The subject index, under the classification "Marksmanship," provides thirty-four references, adding eighteen citations to those in the Report.

While the subject index draws upon and encompasses the footnotes in the Report, it derives primarily from detailed study and critical analysis of the Hearings and Exhibits. Consequently, it includes negative references—that is, references to testimony or documents which fail to include mention of an expected subject. An example is found under the classification "Hidell/". A police witness testified that he asked for Lee Harvey Oswald or Alek Hidell when he went to the rooming house on North Beckley Street. The references include not only the testimony of the police witness but also the testimony of the housekeeper, who stated that the police officers had inquired for Lee Harvey Oswald but who did not corroborate the alleged mention of Hidell.

References which at first sight appear to have no direct relevance to the subject under which they are found have been included, similarly, for their ~~value~~ negative value or related reasons.

The objective of the index is to provide guidance to all information of direct or indirect importance, according to a rationalized system of classifications,

contained in the Hearings and Exhibits. It is hoped that the systematic, comprehensive key to all the source material on any specific subject will enable scholars to test the assertions and conclusions in the Warren Report against their independent judgment, on the basis of fidelity to the source data and impartiality of selection by the authors of the Report.

Symbols

Warren Report.....WR  
Volume I.....1H  
Volume II, etc.....2H 3H 4H etc  
Deposition Exhibits  
(Volumes XIX, XX and XXI).....J Doe Exhibit(s)  
Commission Exhibits.....CE

~~Approved by the Commission~~  
~~on the Commission's Report~~  
~~of the Commission on the Warren Report~~  
~~July 1964, Washington, D.C.~~

Aliases, Oswald's Alleged See Hidell

American Civil Liberties Union

Attempts to Contact Marina Oswald 1H 59 (Marina Oswald) 175 (Marguerite Oswald)  
2H 13-15 (J H Martin) 5H 402-404 (Marina Oswald) 413 (Marina Oswald)  
# 51-12 (FBI)  
CE 987-992

Legal Aid to Oswald WR 201 1H 146 (Marguerite Oswald) 2H 409 (M Paine)  
7H 322-25 (Olds) 326-32 (Nichols) 356 (Sorrels) 10H 116 (Abt)  
Pappas Exhibit 4 CE 2052 2213

Meeting, Oswald's Attendance at  
Dallas Civil Liberties Union WR 293 1H 55 (Marina Oswald)  
2H 407-414 (M Paine) 9H 351 (R Paine) 456-57 (M Paine) 466-69 (Krystinik)  
11H 400-401 (Marina Oswald) CE 1388 (FBI interview Olds)

Membership, Oswald's WR 623 634 4H 214-15 (Frits) 7H 304 (Holmes)  
CE 783 1388 2213

Membership, Paine's WR 286 623 5H 607 (Marina Oswald) 9H 380-81 (R Paine)

Ammunition, 6.5 Mannlicher-Carcano Rifle WR 555-558 646 (See also Bullets; Cartridge Cases)

Age and Reliability WR 646 2H 47 52 (Mark Lane) 3H 400 437-38 (Frazier)  
3H 449 (Simmons) CE 2694 p.12

Ammunition Clip WR 555 645 3H 397-98 411 441 (Frazier) 4H 23 (Latona)  
4H 205 (Frits; clip not mentioned) 258 (Day; clip not mentioned) 260 (Day)  
CE 574 575 2003 p.135 2968

Attempts to Trace Purchase 7H 226 (Turner) 404 (Frits) 15H 496 (Hodge)  
CE 1403 (Marina Oswald) 2694 pp13-14 (FBI canvass of shops) 2957 (mail order form)

Availability WR 555 3H 393 398 400 416 438 (Frazier) 5H 75 (Olivier)

Description WR 555 3H 399-400 (Frazier) 443 468 (Simmons) 4H 206 (Frits)

CE 141 (photograph)

Ammunition, 6.5 Mannlicher-Carcano Rifle (continued)

Handloading

3H 479 (Cunningham) 11H 253 (Greener)

Possession, Oswald's Alleged

1H 94 119-20 (Marina Oswald) 7H 66 (G Hill)

CE 1403 (Marina Oswald) 3049 (discarded shells)

Tests, Army and FBI

3H 400 (Frazier) 443 449 (Simmons) 5H 75-77 (Olivier)

Ammunition, Smith & Wesson Revolver WR 559-560 (See also Bullets (etc) Revolver)

1H 120 (Marina Oswald) 3H 300-301 (N M McDonald) 7H 24-25 (Carroll)

7H 54-55 (G Hill)

CE 518 587-592 603 2001 (p 11) 2003 (p 116) 2001 (p 9) 2957

Armored Car WR 209-216 223 (See also Transfer of Oswald)

5H 107-117 (Hoover) 12H (throughout)

13H 43 (McMillon) 62 (Scorrels) 104 108 (Beers) 135 (Turner) 171 (Riggs)

13H 260 (Richey) 270 (Smart) 293-94 (I Walker)

15H 116-17 121 (Batchelor) 125-27 (Curry) 135 137 (Stevenson) 150 (Fritz)

15H 157 (Cox) 159-68 (Fleming) 168-74 (Goin) 174-82 (M E Hall) 186 (Talbert)

15H 269-74 (Dietrich) 368 (Pappas) 378 (McCullough) 461-64 (Benton)

15H 593 (Waldo) Fleming Exhibit M Hall Exhibit O A Jones Exhibit

CE 1996 2069 2710 3072

Arrests, Other Suspects 11/22/63 WR 667

3R (Harkness)  
6H 411 (Bledsoe) 8H 30 (Fertle) 13H 105 (Beers)

Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 523) (Fort Worth) (p 532) (Sweet) (p 540) (Elkins)

Leavelle Exhibit A (Sharp) CE 705 (p 400)

CE 1974 (p 176) CE 2578-2579 (Waldo) CE 2909 (Bick)  
1554 (Wagner/McDonald)

Arrest, Oswald's (Dallas) WR 176-180 054-055

2H 55 (Mark Lane) 3H 295-304 (N M McDonald) 3H 463-64 (Cunningham: dented bullet)  
4H 151 (Curry) 206 (Fritz) 461-62 (Hosty) 5H 34-35 (Revill) 215 220 (Wade)  
7H 1-8 (Brewer) 8-14 (Postal) 14-17 (Burroughs) 17-70 (police officers)  
70-74 (Gibson) 74-85 (police officers) 85-91 (Applin) 91-104 (police officers)  
7H 111-18 (Westbrook) 163 (Sims) 248 (Brown) 261-63 (Leavelle) 276 (Barnes)  
7H 309 312 (Bookhout) 481 (Cabell) 547 551 (Walthers) 15H 349 (Robertson) 591 (Waldo)  
Gibson Exhibit G Hill Exhibit CE 520 1024 (Grant) 1119 1974 (radio log) pp.83-  
88,181 CE 2003 pp.75-77 (arresting officers) 2142 2157 2160 2164 2169

Arrest, Oswald's (New Orleans) WR 407-408 728-729

LH 24 64 (Marina Oswald) 4H 431-440 (Quigley) 5H 401-402 (Marina Oswald)  
6H 145 187 194 (Murret) 10H 32-73 (Bringuier; Martello) 87-90 94 (V T Lee)  
10H 269 (Garner) 11H 162-78 (Stuckey) 471 (Martello) VT Lee Exhibit

Pizzo Exhibits Stuckey Exhibits

CE 820 1412 1413 2216 2520 2119 3128

Austin's Barbecue WR (unnamed) 369 12H 205 (Croy) CE 1976(p.9) CE 2985(pp.6 9 10)

Auto Demonstration WR 320-321

10H 340-51 (Pizzo) 352-56 (Bogard) 11H 280 (Marina Oswald) 14H 69 (Grafard)  
2038  
CE 2969 2970 3081 3071 3078-3080 3091-3093

Auto Driving Ability, Oswald's WR 320-321 665 1H 112-13 (Marina Oswald)

1H 292-93 (Robert Oswald) 2H 6 (J H Martin) 502-517 (R Paine) 3H 41 (R Paine)  
8H 142-45 151-52 175 185 187 191 (Murret) 399 (E Hall) 9H 87 (Taylor)  
9H 252 (G DeMohrenschildt) 374 (R Paine) 453-54 (M Paine) 10H 126-27 (Cunningham)  
11H 56-57 (Pic) 153-54 (R Paine) 280 283 (Marina Oswald)  
CE 1781

Autopsy and Medical Findings, Kennedy

(See also Medical Findings, Connally)

WR 3-4 18-19 59-60 85-102 516-530 538-546 641-642

Removal of Body from Parkland Hospital

2H 96-97 (Kellerman) 142 (C Hill) 3H 382 (Perry)  
7H 452-54 (O'Donnell) 468-70 (O'Brien) 474 (Powers)  
CE 1126 (Burkley)

Autopsy Report WR 59-60 538-546

2H 39 41 (Mark Lane) 350 372-73 (Humes) 3H 365 (Carrico) 380 388 (Perry)  
6H 14 16 (Perry) CE 385-388 (autopsy report and drawings) CE 397 (handwritten draft)

Autopsy Testimony 2H 78-103 (Kellerman) 127 (Greer) 140-44 (C Hill)

2H 348-76 (Humes) 376-77 (Boswell) 377-84 (Finck) CE 385-388 ~~CE 1024 (Kellerman)~~

Anterior Neck Wound WR 90-91 641-642

2H 39 41 (Mark Lane) 82 (Kellerman) 362-64 367-69 (Humes) 3H 362-64 (Carrico)  
3H 373-79 387 (Perry) 5H 58-73 (Frazier) 74-89 (Olivier) 6H 5-6 (Carrico)  
6H 12-15 (Perry) 21-28 (K Clark) 33 35 37-39 (McClelland) 42 (Baxter)  
6H 48 (Jenkins) 55-56 (R C Jones) 65 (Akin) 71 (Peters) 141 143 (Henchliffe,  
RC Jones Exhibit 1 Price Exhibits CE 391-392 (medical reports) CE 2585(p2)

Back Wound WR 87-92 111

2H 81-82 93-95 103 (Kellerman) 127 (Greer) 143 (C Hill) 351 357-64 367 (Humes)  
2H 380 (Finck) 3H 361 (Carrico) 6H 16-17 (Perry) 136-37 (Bowron)  
6H 139-43 (Henchliffe) CE 886 (position A) 1024 (Bennet) 1024 (Kellerman)  
CE 2112 (Bennet)

Head Wounds WR 86-87

2H 81 (Kellerman) 352-61 370-71 (Humes) 377 (Boswell) 379-81 (Finck)  
5H 75-77 87-89 (Olivier) 6H 25 (K Clark) 48 51 (Jenkins) 74 (Giesecke)  
7H 107 (Weitzman) CE 392 400 861 862 1415 Kauter Exhibit 3 (p 35)

Clothing Holes WR 91-92

2H 125 (Greer) 349 364-66 (Humes) 5H 59-62 (Frazier) 6H 12 (Perry)  
6H 136 (Bowron) Gallagher Exhibit CE 393-395 (photographs)

Photographs and X-rays

2H 349-51 359 371-72 (Humes) ~~2H 110 (Kellerman)~~ CE 1024 (Kellerman) CE 2584 (O'Leary)

Ballistics Findings WR 85-95 580-586

2H 76 (Kellerman) 118 (Greer) 139 (Hill) 149-50 (Youngblood) 160 (Jackson)  
2H 359 (Humes) 3M 391-440 (R Frasier) 496-515 (Nicol)  
4H 104-105 (Shaw) 138-47 (Connally) 5H 59-65 (R Frasier) 74-89 (Olivier)  
5H 91-94 (Dziemian) 94-97 (Light) 130-34 (Kelley) 137-73 (Gauthier, Shaneyfelt)  
6H 42-3 (Baxter) 55 (R C Jones) 95 (Shaw) 208 (J Hill) 238 (Skelton) 252 (Foster)  
6H 298 (Haygood) 7H 440 448 (O'Brien) 493-95 (Willis) 517-21 (Altgens)  
7H 553-58 (Tagus) 558-64 (Hudson) 591 (Killion)  
15H 696-700 (Shaneyfelt)  
Shaneyfelt Exhibit 25 CE 347 354 385 389 390 399 543-545 593-625 697-699  
844-862 871-874 884 902-903 1024 (Bennet) 1416-1424 1425-1436 1974 p.166  
CE 2084-2107 2111 2112

Bank Street CE 2327

B & B Cafe 5H 232 234 (Wade) 13H 394 (Crafard) 14H 603 (Wall)

Barber (Irving, Texas)

9H 343 353 (R Paine) 10H 309-26 (Shasteen) CE 2209 3130

Blanket (See also Paper Bag Property Lists Searches and Seizures)

WR 128-129 1H 26 52-53 61 67-78 (Marina Oswald) 2H 414-17 (M Paine)  
3H 21-25 (R Paine) 4H 57-73 (Stombaugh) 7H 189 (Stovall) 210-11 (Adamcik)  
7H 229 (Rose) 548 (Walthers) 9H 436-43 (M Paine) M Paine Exhibits  
Stovall Exhibits A and C CE 140 <sup>1401</sup> 2003 (p 46)

Blood on Street

6H 159 (Couch) 212-13 (J Hill) 7H 107 (Weitsman)

Bullets, Rifle (See also Stretcher Bullet Walker Bullet)

Fragments in car

76-77 87 557-558

2H 90 (Kellerman) 3H 435 (Praxier) 497-514 (Nicol) 5H 66-74 (Praxier)

Fragments, Connally NR 92-96

6H 95 (Shaw) 106 111-12 (Shires) CE 841-843

Live Round in Rifle NR 79

3H 294 (Boone)

4H 205-06 (Fritz) 258-60 (Day) 7H 108-09 (Weitsman) CE 141

Probe for, Kennedy

2H 93 (Kellerman) 127 (Greer) 362-63 (Humes) 6H 7 (Perry) 29 (Clark)

Fragments, Kennedy

2H 94 (Kellerman) 356-57 (Humes) 5H 73 (Praxier)

Bullets and Cartridges, Revolver NR 171-172 559 651

3H 345 (BJ Davis-discovery of shells) 463-90 (Cunningham) 511-12 (Nicol)  
4H 212 (Fritz) 6H 449-51 (Benevides-discovery of shells) 463 (V Davis-discovery shells)  
7H 24-25 (Carroll) 48 (G Hill) 54-55 61 65 (G Hill) 68-69 (Fee) 79 (Owens)  
7H 173 (Sims) 250-51 (Brown) 261 263 (Leavelle) 272-73 275 (Barnes) 398 (Guinyard)  
King Exhibit 5 CE 135 518 602-605 790 1974 (p 886)  
CE 2003 (pp 253 416) 2011 (p 9)

Bus Ride, Oswald's NR 157-160

2H 255 (Whaley) 262-92 (McMatters) 4H 211 (Fritz) 6H 408-13 (Bledsoe)  
7H 151-52 (Dhority) 173 (Sims) 10H 306-07 (Johnson) 15H 695 (Shaneyfelt)  
Dhority Exhibit CE 372-382 (photographs, bus) 1984-1985 (Bledsoe)  
CE 1987 (Oswald's alleged route) 2017 (bus stops) 2168, 2170 (Made press conference)  
CE 2641 (Milton Jones interview)

Camera, Oswald's (See also Photograph Oswald with Rifle Property Searches & Seizures)

NR 127 593-597

1H 15 40 75 79 113 117-19 (Marina Oswald) 2H 428 (M Paine) 4H 284-89 (Shaneyfelt)  
5H 405 410 (Marina Oswald) 7H 194 (Stovall) 215 (Moore) 231 (Rose)  
7H 411 (Shaneyfelt) 9H 344 (R Paine) 10H 201 (Ofstein) 11H 398 (R Paine)  
15H 692-93 (Shaneyfelt) CE 750 (photo of camera) 1155 1166 1403 1404 (p 448)  
CE 1792 2011 (p 26) (chain of possession) 2083 (R Oswald) 2466 (R Oswald)  
CE 2557 (McCabe) 2558 (police officers) 2713 (list property taken by R Oswald  
from Paine home)

Car (Dallas Police) reported by Earlene Roberts WR 253

6H 443-4 (E. Roberts) 7H 439 (E. Roberts) CE 2045, 2249 (p.50)  
CE 2645 2787

Car, Presidential (CE 344) WR 49 76 452 641-645

Speed 2H 73 119 139 3H 245 5H 160-161

Windshield WR 76-77 <sup>641</sup> 2H 84-9 (Kellerman) 122 (Greer)

5H 67-74 (Frazier) CE 350 (photograph of windshield)

Protective Design WR 452 5H 107 117 (Hoover) 579 (Dillon)  
CE 886 1021 p.5 2067

Halting, alleged, during shots WR 641 2H 43 45 (Mark Lane)

3H 221 (Truly) 266 (Baker) 6H 233 (Brown) 7H 291 (Holmes)

7H 440 (Yarborough) 487 (Mrs. E. Cabell)

Cars, Other (See also Photographs Walker House Walker Shooting)

6H 234 (Brown) 246 (Holland) 453 (Benavides) 7H 286 (Bowers) 352 (Serrals)

10H 317 326 (Shasteen) 11H 420-21 (Walker) 12H 296 (Mayo) 15H 49 (Biggie) Decker Exhibit  
CE 705 (p.38) (radio log) 1974 (p.873) (radio log) 2002 (p.163) (Ruby) (PP 500 523)

2003 p.201 (Bowers) 216 (Mercer) CE 2038 (Bogard) 2454 (W. Frazier)

Cartons, Sixth Floor Depository WR 140-143

3H 163 (Williams) 232 (Truly) 236 (Truly) 281-290 (Mooney)

4H 251 264-277 (Day) 6H 157 (Couch) 173-4 (Crawford)

6H 194 (Fischer) 204 (Edwards)

7H 46 (G. Hill) 97-8 (Montgomery) 140-144 (Studebaker) 147-149 (Studebaker)

7H 162 (Sims) 391-3 (Shelley) Studebaker Exhibits (photographs of cartons)

CE 641 723 (shield of cartons) 734 1131 1301-1302 1306-1309 1312 3131 3135

Cartridge Cases (Rifle) WR 79 84 555-556 640

3H 282-91 (Mooney) 399 401 (Frazier) 509-11 (markings, multiple) (Nicol)

4H 204-5 249-50 (Frazier) 251-60 (Day) 5H 48 (Revill) 59 66 72-3 (Frazier)

6H 268 (Craig) 300 (Haygood) 306 (Brewer) 7H 46-7 (G. Hill) 58 (Montgomery)

7H 101-2 (Johnson) 121 (Boyd) 139 (Studebaker) 152 (Dherity) 160-3 (Sims)

7H 182-6 (Sims) Studebaker Exhibits (photographs) Sims Exhibit A

CE 508 510 715 716 1974 p.176 (radio log) 2011 (chain of possession)

CE 2444 2968 (markings, multiple) 3145

Castroism (See also Arrest New Orleans Oswald Political Activities, etc)

1H 21 25 47 (Marina Oswald) 4H 432-35 (Quigley) 5H 9 (Belmont)  
 5H 103-04 112 (Hoover) 128-29 (CIA) 235 (Wade) 383 (State Department)  
 5H 401-02 (Marina Oswald) 8H 240-41 255 320 (ex-Marines)  
 9H 357 370 387 (R Paine) 10H 27-28 32-57 90-94 212 (Bringuier/Martello/etc)  
 11H 107-08 (Thorley) 156-78 (Stuckey) 326-38 (Andrews) 339-45 (Rodrighes)  
 11H 346-66 (Pena) 367-97 (Odio) 401 (M Paine)  
 Bringuier Exhibit Holmes Exhibit B V T Lee Exhibit Pizzo Exhibit  
 CE 826 1409-1414 1689 1942 2210 2216 2520 2542-2544  
 CE 2546 2548 2860 2895 2946 2952 2954 2973  
 CE 3029 3032 3037 3119 (pp 12-14) 3120 3128 3138

Castro's Speech on the Assassination

CE 2954

Cellar, The WR 449-452 (See also Secret Service, Violation of Regulations)

5H 451-62 (Rowley) 15H 422 (Powell) 660 (K Carlin)  
 CE 1018-1021 (Secret Service reports)

C I A WR Index listing "Central Intelligence Agency" page 881

4H 447 468 (Hoety) 5H 7 (Belmont) 109 (Hoover) 120-219 (Helms/McCone)  
 5H 383 (Waterman) 9H 235 (G DeMohrenschildt) 10H 43 (Bringuier)  
 11H 192-93 (Ritchie) 194-205 (Seeley) 182 (Gowley) 15H 711 731 736 (Oliver)  
 CE 833 834 868-870 948 (question 16) 952 1356 2075 2670  
 CE 2720 et seq 2954 2980 (Baby) 3120 3123 et seq

Chicken Remains WR 68 250 644 3H 169-73 (Bonnie Ray Williams)

3H 288-98 (Mooney) 4H 224 239 (Fritz) 266 277-78 (Day)  
 6H 266-68 (Craig) 307 (Brewer) 330-31 (Shelley) 352 (Givens)  
 7H 46 (G Hill) 97-98 (Montgomery) 102-05 (Johnson) 121-22 (Boyd)  
 7H 146-47 (Studebaker) CE 2003 (p 65) 2174 (Sawyer)

Coke and other Cold Drink Bottles WR 151 154 613 619 648

3H 274 (Reid) 4H 266 (Day) 6H 184 (B Rowland) 300-07 (Brewer) 352 (Givens)  
 6H 394 (Hine) 15H 117 (Batchelor) 257 (Knight) 531 (McCurdy) Smart Exhibit

Curb (Main Street), Bullet Mark on WR 116-117 (See also Ballistics Findings)

6H 298 (Haygood) 7H 546 (Walthers) 553-55 (Tague) 15H 697-701 (Shaneyfelt)  
 Shaneyfelt Exhibits 26-36 CE 1974 (p 166)  
 Tague Exhibit

Clipboard WR 143

3H 215 233-35 (Truly) 6H 332-33 (Shelley) 335 (Pikkston)

6H 342-45 (Kaiser) 353 (Givens) 7H 274 (Barnes)

Barnes Exhibits Kaiser Exhibits CE 506 1966 3141

Curtain Rods WR 129 182 626 643 (See also Oswald Activities 11/21-22/63  
and Paper Bag)

1H 68-69 (Marina Oswald)  
2H 212-37 (W Frazier) 247-48 (Randle)  
3H 27-46 72-78 114 (R Paine)  
4H 218 223 (Frits)  
6H 426 (Bladsee)  
7H 134 (Boyd) 198 (Potts) 305 (Holmes) 531 (W Frazier)  
9H 421-25 (R Paine) 448-461 (M Paine) 475-76 (Kryzinski)  
10H 230 (Riggs) 247 (Tobias) 293-97 (G Johnson)  
CE 1787 1952 2003 (p 25) 2046 2640

Dallas Civil Liberties Union See American Civil Liberties Union

Dallas Morning News

2H 52 54 (Mark Lane)  
5H 388 (Marina Oswald) 423-24 (Surrey) 505 517 (Weissman)  
6H 166-67 (Dillard) 189 (B Rowland)  
7H 352 (Surreys)  
11H 299 (Marina Oswald)  
12H 366 (Vaughn) 13H 103 106 (Boers) 14H 201 (Donner) 430 407 (Grant) 609 (Wall)  
15H 52 (King) 85 (Kantor) 258 (Knight) 323-24 (Grant)  
15H 432 (Dose) 520 522 (Kaufman) 533 (McCurdy) 535-46 (Newman)  
15H 572-76 (Rea) 577-85 (Saunders) 715 722 (Oliver)  
Newman Exhibits Saunders Exhibit 1  
CE 2249 2262 2320 2408 2434-2436 2931 3070

Dallas Police See WR Index listing page 881

Deployment, Assassination Locale

CE 1358 Lawrence Exhibit Stevenson Exhibit 5053

Evidence, Disposition of WR 122-123 565 (See also Property Searches & Seizure

4H 249-78 (Day)

7H 137-49 (Studebaker) 149-58 (Dhority) 158-86 (Sims)

7H 186-95 (Stovall) 195-202 (Potts) 270-86 (Barnes) 286-89 (Hicks)

Oswald, Arrest of See Arrest Oswald (Dallas)

Oswald, Detention of See Interrogation Sessions Oswald Arraignments

Oswald, Detention of Transfer of Oswald

Oswald, Prior Record of WR 660-662

4H 181-82 (Curry) 248 (Fritz) CE 1135

CE 1409

Radio Logs

Sawyer Exhibits CE 705 1974

Radio Patrol Districts, Map of

Putnam Exhibit

Reports

CE 2001 (Walker shooting) 2002 (transfer and shooting of Oswald)

CE 2003 (events of 11/22-11/24/63) Stevenson Exhibit 5053 (11/22-11/24)

Reports Omitted from Hearings and Exhibits

4H 168 (Curry) 5H 42 (Belmont) 7H 63 (G Hill) 118 (Westbrook)

7H 270 (Leavelle) 12H 75 77 78 (Revill) 294-95 (Mayo)

Roster (Manning Table)

Batchelor Exhibit

Dallas Times-Herald

5H 423-24 (Surrey) 517 (Weissman) 6H 167 (Dillard) 215-16 (J Hill)  
7H 359 (Sorrels) 11H 225-39 (Ryder) 240-45 (Schmidt) 247 (Greener)  
11H 311-25 (Hamblen/Fenley/Lewis) 464-67 (Lehrer) 14H 431-32 (Grant)  
15H 72 84 (Kantor) 157-58 (Cox) 554-64 (Pryor) 564-71 (Watherwax)  
CE 2273 2277 2297 2320

Dealey Plaza (See also Manhole Park Attendant Traffic Signs TSBD Exterior)

7H 558-63 (Hudson)

Baker Exhibit Foster Exhibit Holland Exhibit Willis Exhibit

Yarborough Exhibit

CE 354 359 365 478 876-883 2114 2214 2215 2967

Depository Building See T S B D

Description Suspect (Assassination) See Radio Logs Witnesses Assassination

Description Suspect (Tippit Shooting) See Tippit Shooting

Diagrams See Floor Plans

Diary, Robert Oswald's

1H 333-49 418 420 445 (R Oswald) CE 323

Divorce Documents, Marguerite Oswald

CE 1960

Dobbs House Restaurant

CE 3001

Eatwell Cafe

3H 305-21 (Markham) 13H 252 (Reeves) 430 (Crafard) 193  
15H 444 (Hansen) CE 2815 3023 14H 230 252 (Senator)

Elm Street, History of

CE 2188

Employment Record, Marguerite Oswald

CE 2213

Epileptic Seizure Victim



CE 1358 1974 (radio log) (pp 15-17) Sawyer Exhibit B (p 399)

Evidence, Chain of Possession (See also Dallas Police Evidence)

4H 195 (Curry) 206 (Fritz) 249-78 (Day) 358 (Lawson)

5H 72 (Hoover) 227 231 237 242 250 (Wade)

7H 152-53 (Dhority) 173-74 (Sims) 180 183-86 (Sims) 251 (Brown)

7H 275 (Barnes) 380 (Dhority) 401-02 (Day)

7H 403-04 (Fritz) 419-38 (Cadigan)

12H 63 (O A Jones) 13H 105-06 (Beers)

CE 2011 2023 2444 (FBI laboratory evidence)

Fair Play for Cuba Committee (FPCC) (See also Arrest, New Orleans Castroism  
FBI Handling Oswald Case  
Hidell Oswald: Political Activities)

WR 882 (index listing) 1H 24 48 115 (Marina Oswald) 389 (Robert Oswald)  
4H 345 (Lawson) 437 440 (Quigley) 444 472 (Hosty) 5H 5 9 28 (Belmont)  
5H 106 112 (Hoover) 189 (Ruby) 234 236 (Wade) 385 (Knight)  
7H 301-02 (Holmes) 311 (Bookhout) 433 (Cadigan) 550 (Walthers)  
8H 73 (Evans) 151 (L Murrel) 173 (M Murrel) 9H 341 370 (R Paine)  
10H 32-50 (Bringaler) 51-61 (Martello) 62-70 (Steele) 71-74 (Steele)  
10H 74-81 (Geraci) 81-86 (Blalock) 86-95 (V T Lee) 11H 156-78 (Stuckey)  
11H 180 (James) 208 (V T Lee) 214-15 (McFarland) 325-338 (Andrews)  
11H 339-345 (Rodriguez) 346-63 (O Pena) 364-67 (R Pena) 420 (Walker)  
11H 461 (Rogers) 482 (Crowley)

V T Lee Exhibit      Stuckey Exhibits

CE 819 828 1140 1409-1411 1414 1942 2003 (p.143) 2210 2540 et seq  
CE 2548 2863 2966 3081 et seq

Handling of Oswald Case WR 434-444

LH 20 (Marina Oswald) 3H 95-109 (R Paine) 4H 194 (Curry)  
4H 311-14 (Bowck) 403-30 (Fain) 431-40 (Quigley) 440-76 (Hosty)  
5H 1-32 (Belmont) 34-39 (Revill) 97-120 (Hoover) 216 (Wade)  
7H 405 (M J Robertson) 9H 235 (DeMohrenschildt) 10H 31 (Glover) CE 709 711 821  
CE 822 (Fain) 826 (Kaack; Quigley) 829-830 (Hosty) 833 (questionnaire)  
CE 834 (list of items in FBI's Oswald file) 948 (State Dept questionnaire)  
CE 952 (State Dept teletype, passport) 1409 (Dallas FPCC picket)  
CE 2075 (passport application) v 2718 (questionnaire)  
CE 2144 (Curry TV)

Hosty's License Number WR 327 660

LH 48 57 (Marina Oswald) 409-12 (Robert Oswald) 3H 18-19 99-101 103-4 (R Paine)  
4H 451 (Hosty) 5H 112 (Hoover) 9H 398 (R Paine)  
CE 18 p.76 (page from Oswald's address book)  
CE 833 p.15 (questionnaire on concealment of entry by FBI) CE 2585 p.9

Allegations Oswald was FBI Recruit WR 327 659-660

4H 429 (Fain) 440 (Quigley) 469 (Hosty)  
5H 14 16 26-27 (Belmont) 105-6 116 (Hoover)  
CE 825 (affidavits) 835 (statement) CE 2585 p.9

Investigative Work after 11/22/63, Examples of

4H 471 (Hosty) 8H 236-66 (Delgado) 9H 57 (Taylor)  
13H 261 (Richey) 284 (Smith) 295-96 (I Walker) 376 (Armstrong)  
13H 389 (Cheek) 486-87 (Crafard) 14H 53 (Crafard)  
15H 40 (Rubinstein) 48-51 (Biggio) 88 (Kantor) 107-110 (Crowe)  
15H 352-53 (Robertson) 405 (Powell) 435 (Dove) 443-49 (Hansen)  
15H 496 499-500 501 (Hodge) 515-16 518 522 525 (Kaufman)  
CE 1024 (p 795) 2003 (pp 262-64) 2094 2444 (Laboratory work)  
CE 2585 (Buchanan book) 2993 (Mark Lane broadcast)

Federal Bureau of Investigation (continued)

Intimidation by, Alleged

1H 40-49 74 79-80 (Marina Oswald) 410-11 440 (R Oswald)  
2H 49 51-52 59 (Mark Lane) 5H 100-01 105 (Hoover)  
7H 315 (Bookhout) 325 (Olds) 8H 237-40 245-40 248-49 257 (Delgado)  
9H 167 (DeMohrenschildt) 11H 362 (Pena) 416-17 (E A Walker)  
14H 107-08 (Litchfield) CE 1780 (Marina Oswald) 2044 (A Rowland)

Misreporting by, Alleged

1H 425 (R Oswald) 2H 93 95 (Kellerman) 131 (Greer) 182-83 185 (Rowland)  
2H 201 (Worrell) 208 (Ruins) 3H 101-03 107 (R Paine) 154 (Brennan)  
3H 168 172-73 180-81 (Williams) 196 (Norman) 6H 380 (Dougherty)  
8H 238 246 256 263 264 (Delgado) 267 (Powers) 349 (Clark) 10H 92 (Lee)  
11H 353 (Pena) 12H 57 (WB Frazier) 106 (Stevenson) 131 (Arnett)  
12H 170-80 (Combest) 200 (Harrison) 205 (Holly) 273 274 (Lowery)  
12H 290 (Maxey) 313 (Miller) 352 (Slack) 356 (Steele) 371-72 (Vaughn)  
12H 373 (Watson) 379-81 (Worley) 394 (Wiggins) 401 (Archer)  
12H 427 439-40 (Dean) 13H 18 (Leavelle) 104 (Beers) 113 (Hankal)  
13H 117-20 (Buffaker) 193 (Eberhardt) 293-94 (I Walker) 354 (Armstrong)  
14H 304 306 309 311 316 (Senator) 424 (E Ruby)  
15H 140-41 (Cruik) 161 (Fleming) 176 (M E Hall) 235 (Kravitz)  
15H 267 (Knight) 354 (Robertson) 429-30 (Powell) 430 437-38 (Dowe)  
15H 446 448 (Hansen) 454 (Miller) 459 (Benton) 477 (Branch) 495-96 (Hodge)  
15H 500 (Hodge) 515 (Kaufman) 529-31 (McCurdy) 501 (Sauders)  
15H 507 (Goodrow) 601 (Jenkins) 745 (Patterson)  
594 (Wald)

Reports withheld from Exhibits

171 173 (Williams)  
3H 196 (H Norman) 319 (H Markham) ~~400-01 (B J Davis)~~ 5H 103 (Belden)  
6H 17-18 (Perry) 27 (Clark) 103 (Gregory) 139 (Bowron) 160-61 (Cough) 166 (Dillard)  
6H 173-74 (Crawford) 7H 109 (Weitzman) 565 (Hudson)  
8H 50 (DeMohrenschildt) 140 (L Murrel) 197 (E Pic) 214-24 (Hartogs)  
8H 237-40 260 (Delgado) 390 (Mellier) 9H 53 (Bakken) 50 (DeMohrenschildt)  
9H 88 (Taylor) 443-44 (M Paine) 10H 21 25 (Glover) 64 (Blalock) 376 (Olio)  
10H 209-10 (Ofstein) 269 (Garner) 11H 152 (Gibson) 218 (Mumford) 2463 (Rogers)  
13H 141 (Turner) 150 (McKilzie) 234 (Pitts) 298 (Daniels)  
15H 459 (Benton) 629 638 (Meyers)

104 260 (Pizz)

Films and Photographs. Assassination WR 97 109-110 112 115 147 644

2H 40-41 45 (Mark Lane) 92 (Kellerman) 353 (Humes)  
3H 292 (Boone)--(Betzner) 4H 114 145 (Zapruder slides)  
5H 137-42 151-63 176-77 (Shaneyfelt)--(Zapruder/Nix/Muchmore) 256 (Dean)--(Simpson)  
6H 158-59 (Couch) 164 (Dillard) 167-70 (Underwood) 206-19 (J Hill)--(Moorman)  
6H 324 (Sawyer) 7H 102 (Sorrels)--(Zapruder) 492-97 (Willis)  
7H 505 (Markham)--(USIA film) 515-25 (Altgens) 569-76 (Zapruder)  
12H 443-46 (Dean)--(Simpson) 14H 407 (E Ruby) 479 (Grant)  
15H 696 (Shaneyfelt)--(Zapruder)

Dean Exhibit (p 446)--(Simpson) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 536)--(Betzner)

Dillard Exhibits Hudson Exhibit Willis Exhibits Yarborough Exhibits

CE 203 369 389 390 398 479 875 (Secret Service album)  
CE 884 885 (Zapruder frames) 886-907 (Nix/Muchmore/FBI reenactment)  
CE 900 (Altgens) 1426 (Moorman) 2003 (p 42)--(Moorman) 2003 (p 200)  
CE 2585 (p 858)--(Hughes) 2591 (Hughes) 2594 2963-2965 2719

Fingerprints and Palmprints WR 122-124 140-141 249 563-566 646-647

2H 49 (Mark Lane) 3H 231-32 236 (Truly) 281-90 (Boone) 411 (Frazier)  
4H 1-56 (Latona) 48-54 (Mandella) 218 (Fritz) 248 (TL Baker) 253-78 (Day)  
5H 7 (Belmont)--(FBI fingerprint files) 237 (Wade) 7H 132 (Boyd)  
7H 141-48 (Studebaker) 174 (Sims) 208 (Adamcik) 284-85 (Barnes)  
7H 391-92 (Shelley) 434 (Cadigan) 590 (Wittmas) 15H 745-46 (Mandella)

Kantor Exhibit 4 (p 420) Studebaker Exhibit

CE 313 481-482 627-640 641-662 733-734 1302 1306-1309  
CE 1312 1980 2003 (pp 131-35) 2168 2637 <sup>2725</sup> 3131 3135 3145  
A

Fleet, Oswald's Picketing of WR 407 CE 1412 2966

Floor Plans, Diagrams, Plans (See also Maps and Charts)

Assassination Scene CE 585 702-704 878-879 882-883

Beckley Street Bus Stops CE 2017

Dallas Police Quarters CE 701 <sup>2026</sup> 2139 2175 2177 2179 Archer Exhibit

Paine House and Environs CE 430 3118

~~Presidential Car~~ <sup>Archer Exhibit 6</sup>

Presidential Car CE 871-872

Texas School Book Depository

First floor CE 362 1061

Second floor CE 497 1118

Fifth floor CE 487

Sixth floor CE 483 2707

Seventh floor CE 507

Tippit Scene CE 521-534 537-539 1105 1968

Furniture Shop (See under Oswald, Furniture Shops Alleged Visit to)

Goats, Tests with (Photographs) CE 844-862

Grocer (Irving, Texas) 1H 58 63 (Marina Oswald) 9H 453 (R Paine)

10H 327-40 (Hutchison) <sup>2189 2862</sup> CE 3129

Gunpowder Smell 3H 289 (Mooney) 5H 115 (Dillard) 2H 115 (Brown)

2H 106 (Mrs. E. Cabell) 508 (Mrs. D. Baker) Archer Exhibit 2.311



1H 16 (Marina Oswald) 113 (Marina Oswald)  
 4H ~~358-403 (Cole)~~ 358-403 (Cole)  
 5H 401 (Marina Oswald) 7H ~~187-8 195 (Stovall)~~ 187-8 195 (Stovall)  
 7H 197-9 (Potts) 213-15 (Moore) 222 (Turner) 228 (Rose) 293-5 (Holmes)  
 7H 364-6 (Waldman) 375-8 (Michaelis) 418-38 (Codigan) 527 (Holmes)  
 15H 702 (Stonborough) 703-9 (Cole) Codigan Exhibit Cole Exhibit  
 Moore Exhibit  
 CE 115 135 142 364 677 733 774-784 788 791 793 795 798-799  
 CE 801-19 820 866 1986 1989 1990 2003 p.201 2011 p.22-5  
 CE 2077 2079 2342 2483 2723 2726 2727 3097 3205 3236

Nidell and Other Alleged

Aliases WR 16 121 181 292 312-315 363 570-577 602 614 623 636 644-645 723 728

1H 46 64-64 118 (Marina Oswald) 306 (Robert Oswald)  
 2H 46 48 49 (Mark Lane) 4H 154 199 (Curry) 211 221-2 222 (Rose)  
 4H 358-403 (Cole) 434-9 (Quigley) 444 (Rusty) 5H 408-2 (Marina Oswald)  
 6H 438 (no mention of Nidell) 7H 41 (Walker) 9H (G Hill) 136 (Rogal)  
 7H 180 (Sims) 187<sup>195</sup> (Stovall) 195 (Potts) 214 (Moore) 228 (Rose) 293 (Loggelle)  
 7H 296 (Holmes) 299 305 320 314 (Backhouse) 321 (Clements) 356 (Sorrels)  
 7H 365-9 (Waldman) 376 (Michaelis) 421-2 427-37 439 (Codigan)  
 7H 526-8 (Holmes) 8H 288 (Powers) 318 (Holmdel)  
 10H 41 (Bringuier) 54 69 (Martello) 295 (G Johnson-not mentioned)  
 20H 303 (A Johnson-not mentioned) 406-7 (Seringson) 421 (Wilcox)  
 11H 112 (Thornley) 160-62 (Stuskey)  
 13H 61 (Sorrels) Kantor Exhibit 3 (pp 360 375)  
 Potts Exhibit Seringson Exhibit  
 CE 795 819 826 p.7 833 p.9 1135 1136 1141 1158<sup>1781</sup> 1789 1815 1942 1986  
 CE 2003 pp.78 130 269 2011 2014 2145 2160 2726 2966 2971-2973  
 CE 3029 3119 p.12 3097

homosexuality, Oswald's Possible WR 364

LH 439 (Robert Oswald) 5H 233-4 (Wade) 8H 15 (Veebel) 253 265 (Dalgado)

8H 270-1 300 (Powers) 319 (Murray) 397 (E Hall)

9H 252 (De Mahrenschildt) 10H 287 (Barberet) 11H 305 (Thomley) 306 (Andrews)

CE 1403 p.14 1458-1466 2808 3119 p.19

"Honest Joe" 7H 357-8 (Serrala) 12H 67 (Serrala) 12H 432 (Boon) A. Becker Exhibit p.486  
Serrala Exhibit CE 2076 (Serrala) CE 2582 (J. Hall)

Identification of Oswald See Index

Immigration and Naturalization Service WR 746-778 1H 80 (Marion Oswald)

1H 427-9 (Robert Oswald) 5H 127 (McCann) 342 (Chapman) 11H 180-91 (V. James)

CE 782 1055 1063-1073 1121 1127 1777 2137 p.20

"Internationale," Words to See Exhibit

Interrogation Sessions, Oswald's WR 124-125 127-128 129-130 131

LH 154-6 (Curry) 247-14 [redacted] 257-2 (Lewson)

LH 466-8 (Hoody) 5H 116 (Hoover) 252 (Wade) 7H 99 (Montgomery)

124-36 (Boon) 146-41 (Sims) 202 (Serrala) 203 (Boon)

7H 231-2 (Boon) 256 (Groves) 260 266-7 (Leavelle) 296 300-4 (Holmes)

7H 308-18 (Backout) 319-25 (Clements) 353-7 (Serrala) 372 (Halley)

7H 527 (Holmes) 590 (Halley) 592 (Serrala) 12H 7 (Bacheler)

12H 31 (Curry) 100 (Stevenson) 12H 26 (Montgomery) 57 61 (Serrala) 15H 150 (Frite)

CE 832 1988 1991 2003 p.136-8 2060 2061 2062

Kelley Exhibit Sims Exhibit A (pp 5-6)

Irving Sports Shop (See also Rifle Telescopic Sight) WR 315-316 646  
1H 55 (Marina Oswald-unspecified) 2H 48 57 59 (Mark Lane) 5H 401 (Marina Oswald)  
7H 224-26 (Turner) 10H 362 (F G Davis) 11H 154-55 (R Paine) 245-53 (Greener)  
11H 224-40 (Ryder) 251-53 (Schmidt) 257 (Hunter) 267-69 (Whitworth)  
11H 465-67 (Lehrer) Greener Exhibit CE 1325 1328-1334 2003 (p 252) 2454 303

Jackets and other Clothing, Oswald's

Apparel 11/22/63 WR 163 175 601 604 610 626 653

1H 121-22 (Marina Oswald) 2H 238-39 (W Frazier) 250 (Randle) 260 (Whaley)  
3H 257 262 (ML Baker) 276 (Reid) 6H 349-54 (Givens) 412-14 (Bledsoe)  
6H 439 (Roberts) 7H 401 (Guinyard) 439 (Roberts) 11H 221 (Mumford)

Apparel, Assassination Suspect

3H 145 161 (Brennan) 6H 273 (Craig) 7H 349 (Sorrels)

Apparel, Tippit Suspect WR 175-176

2H 51 (Mark Lane) 3H 311-12 (Markham) 328 (Scoggins) 347 349 (B J Davis)  
3H 355-56 (Callaway) 4H 185 (Curry) 6H 450 453 (Benavides) 457 (V Davis)  
7H 68 (Poe) 79 (Owens) 85 (W A Smith) 400-01 (Guinyard)

Jacket found at Tippit Scene WR 163 175-176 653

7H 30 33 (Hutson) 48 53 (Hill) 115-18 (Westbrook) 264 (Leaveville) 276 (Barnes)  
R Brock Exhibit <sup>Leaveville Exhibit A</sup> Sawyer Exhibit A Westbrook Exhibits  
CE 705 (pp 407 411) (radio log) CE 1843 CE 1974 (pp 62 77) (radio log)  
CE 2003 (pp 102 117 251)

Apparel, Oswald's 11/24/63 WR 610-611

7H 297 (Holmes) 13H 13 (Graves) 27 (Montgomery) 62 64 (Sorrels)

Blue Zipper Jacket WR <sup>163</sup> 163 175

1H 121-22 (Marina Oswald) 6H 345 (Kaiser) 359 (West)  
CE 163 (photograph, jacket) CE 1318 1843 (interviews Marina Oswald)

Apparel on other occasions, Oswald's

1H 122 (Marina Oswald) 6H 353-54 (Givens) 359 (West) 9H 168 (Stuckey)  
9H 214 (McFarland) 221 (Mumford) 343 (R Paine) CE 146-161 (photographs)

Other Jackets 11/22/63

7H 221 (Turner) CE 2003 (pp 129 216)

Jesuits, Visit to      WR 728

8H 147-48 (L Murret) 186-87 (C Murret) 192 (J Murret)

CE 2648 2649 et seq. 2678 2679

John Birch Society      (See also Right Wing Dallas)

WR 296-297 369 738

4H 194 (Curry) 5H 198 (Ruby) 203 210 (Ruby)

5H 497 ~~(Weissman)~~ 500 503 509-10 (Weissman)

9H 125 (Mamantov) 219 (G DeMohrenschildt) 404 (Krystinik)

14H 567-68 (Ruby)  
11H 145 (Gibson) 15H 568 (Watherwax) 677 (Paul) 710 712 (Oliver)

CE 2094 et seq. 2709

Klein's Sporting Goods, Chicago (See also Rifle, Tracing of)

WR 118-119 127 566-569 723 1H 118 2H 48 7H 195 224 294-5 361-71 419  
101/279 William Exhibit CE 773 1136 2003 (p.138) 2145 (Curry TV) 2957 3137

Laundry 9H 343 10H 306 CE 1843 2003 p.117 <sup>3000</sup> 3001 3009

License Plate Number, Hosty's WR 327 1H 48 57 (Marina Oswald)  
1H 18-19 99-110 101 (R Paine) 1H 451 (Hosty) 9H 112 (Hoover) 9H 398-400 (R Paine/Jenner's  
experiment) CE 833 p.35 1700 1770

Linings WR 261 249 625 651 2H 261 (Whaley) 270 261 (McMatters)  
2H 294 (McMatters) 3H 147 (Brennan) 257 (Baker) 310 (Markham)  
3H 333-8 (Seegins) 344 (B J Davis) 355 (Callaway)

4H 174-6 (Curry) 212-227 (Frita) 277 (Day) 356-7 (Lawson)  
6H 197-8 (Fischer) 270 (Craig) 412 (Blodoo) 428-31 (Whaley)  
6H 432-3 (Whaley) 452 (Benavides) 461-2 464 (V Davis)  
7H 84 (W A Smith) 99 (Montgomery) 125-30 (Boyd) 151-6 (Dhority) 158-84 (Sims)  
7H 199-201 (Fette) 232-46 (Perry Clark Ablee Lajan) 249-50 (Brown)  
7H 253-55 (Graves) 262-4 (Lowello) 311-16 (Bookhout) 324 (Olds)  
7H 354-55 (Surrels) 399-400 (Gungard)  
11H 206 (Brennan) 12H 95 (Stevenson) 15H 31 (Curry) 641 (Curry)  
Lowello Exhibit A CE 745 (Ablee)  
CE 1054 2003 (pp 38, 166-293)

Mail Cover, Possible 4H 444 CE 843 (p.5) 2118 (p.5)

Mail Interception 10H 45 104 (A. Johnson) CE 2763

Manhole 2H 424 6H 252 265 CE 2111 Foster Exhibit

(Handwritten signatures and initials)

Maps and Charts (See also Floor Plans and Diagrams)

Assassination locale CE 2113-2118 2188  
Dallas CE 371 376  
Dallas Bus Routes CE 1979  
Fort Worth CE 128  
Paine and Randle Locale CE 3118  
TSBD area and parking lot CE 361  
Tippit scene and eyewitnesses CE 1305 1968  
Mexico City (Oswald's Movements in CE 1400

Maps, Oswald's NR 235  
6H 407 (Bledsoe)  
3H 30-31 (R Paine) A 7H 198 (Potts) 213 (Moore)  
CE 2178 (Wade)

1401 (p 763)  
A 1171 (p 20)

Marine Corps, Oswald's Service in

Activities and Associations WR 384-387 681-689

8H 228-265 (Delgado) 266-288 (Powers) 289-302 (Donovan) 311-15 (Donabedian)  
8H 315-322 (affidavits of former Marines) 11H 82-115 (Thornley)

Courtmartials WR 384-387 681-689

8H 20 (Murphy) (Gunshot wound) 303-10 (Folsom) 322 (Osborne) (Fisticuffs)  
11H 84-5 (Thornley) Folsom Exhibit CE 1961 (gunshot wound)

Discharge, Attempts to Reverse WR 384-387 434 710 714 727

1H ~~22-24~~ ~~10-123~~ (Marina Oswald) 220-22 (Marguerite Oswald)  
1H 385-6 450 (Robert Oswald) 5H 104 (Hoover) ~~685~~ (Marina Oswald)  
7H 419 (Cadigan) 8H 374 (Bouhe) 9H 148-9 158 (P Gregory)  
9H 373 (R Paine) 467 (Brystinik) 11H 79 (Pic) Folsom Exhibit  
CE 204 2016 2137 p.9 (alleged visit to Governor Connally) 2658 2661 2663

Early Interest and Attempted Enlistment WR 384

211  
1H 196-8<sub>A</sub> (Marguerite Oswald) 375-6 (Robert Oswald)  
8H 64-5 (Evans) 11H 4 (Pic) CE 199

Enlistment and Aptitude Tests WR 681-689

8H 304-8 (Folsom) Folsom Exhibit CE 1961 pp.3-5

Marksmanship Training WR 189-192 645 681-689

1H 240 (Marguerite Oswald) ~~11H 104-5~~ (Anderson) 8H 233-6 (Delgado)  
8H 303-10 (Folsom) 11H 104 (Thornley) 302-3 (Anderson) 308 (Zahn)  
Anderson Exhibit Folsom Exhibit CE 239 (score book)

Medical Records 8H 311-15 (Donabedian) Donabedian Exhibit  
CE 1383 (psychological tests) CE 1961

Marine Corps (continued)

Performance and Personality WR 384-387 681-690 ~~688~~

1H 240 (Marguerite Oswald) 8H 228-302 (former Marines)  
8H 311-22 (former Marines) 11H 82-115 (Thornley) Donabedian Exhibit  
Folsom Exhibit (Oswald file) CE 780 (Oswald file) CE 1383 (psychological  
tests) CE 1961-1963 3099 (pay records)

Russian Language, Study of WR 256-258 681-689

8H 285 (Powers) 307 (Folsom) 315-16 (Botelho) 316-7 (Camarata) 319 (Murray)  
8H 319-20 (Murphy) 320-1 (Roussel) 321-2 (Osborne) 322-3 (Call) 323 (Lewis)  
11H 455 (P Johnson) Folsom Exhibit 1 p.7 Johnson Exhibit 1 p.3  
CE 1385 p.1

*WR 693, 706, 718, 752-755*

Sensitive Information, Oswald's WR 393 775 (See also State Department: Re-  
Patriation (Guarantees))

5H 301-02 (McVickar) 333 (Chaves) 383 (Knight) 8H 232 (Delgado)  
8H 298 (Donovan) 11H 193 (Ritchie) 200 (Seeley) 453-54 (P Johnson)  
15H 714-15 Oliver) Folsom Exhibit CE 834 (pp 1-2) 908 ✓969-977 2749-2750  
*909 917 918 925*

Separation from Service WR 688

1H 304-8 (Robert Oswald) 8H 304 (Folsom) Folsom Exhibit 1 pp. 27 75-91  
CE 1114 2016 2241

Views on Marine Corps, Oswald's WR 688  
1H 111 (Marina Oswald) CE 94 (p.1)

Miscellaneous 9H 349 (R Paine) 10H 43 (Bringardier) 54 (Martello) 77 (Geraci)



Mexico City Trip WR 246 285 288 299-310 323-324 331 413 438 658-659 666 730-36 777

Chronological Account of Trip WR 730-736  
3H 13-18 (R Paine) 51-2 (R Paine) 9H 395 (R Paine) 1H 22-8 37 46-7 50 (Marina Oswald)  
11H 179-80 (Twiford) 214 (McFarland) 217-22 (Mumford) 460-4 (Rogers) 10H 274-7 (Garner)  
Rogers Exhibit 1 CE 15 18 93 116 126 946 1143 1156 1166 1400 1404 1969  
CE 2119-2130 2134 2137 2190-2195 2444-2445 2450-2469 2478-2481  
CE 2484 2486 2488 2527 2530-2540 2563-2577 2638 2753 2764 2787  
CE 2961-62 3036 3042 3073 3095

Conspiracy, Allegations of WR 307-310 658-659  
5H 103 123 (Hoover) 128 (McCone) 365 (Rusk)  
CE 1161 2676 2946 2948-2955 2959 3047 3152

Contacts, Cuban and Soviet Embassies WR 299 301-305 413  
1H 22-28 44-50 (Marina Oswald) 11H 179-80 (Twiford)  
11H 215 (McFarland)  
CE 1404 pp.451-3 2120 (report of Mexican Government) 2121 2123 2445  
CE 2444 2478 2564 3127

Hotels, Restaurants WR 304-305  
11H 214-15 (McFarland) 11H 217-221 (Mumford)  
CE 2121 2195 2450 2567-2568 3074

Letter to Soviet Embassy about Mexican Trip, Oswald's WR 285  
2H 405-6 (M Paine) 3H 13-18 97 100-101 (R Paine)  
9H 395 (R Paine) CE 103

Secrecy of Trip 1H 486 (J Martin) 4H 468 (Hosty) 7H 124-5 303-4 311  
7H 590 592 (Oswald's statements to police about trip)  
8H 261 (Delgado) 9H 460 (M Paine) 11H 109 (Thornley)

State Department and FBI, CIA notifications to WR 438 777  
4H 447 468 (Hosty) 5H 383 (Knight) 11H 192-3 (Ritchie) 194-205 (Seeley)  
CE 948 (question 16) CE 833-834 952 2075 2954

Mexico City Trip (continued)

Travel Expenses WR 331 2H 27 (Marina Oswald)  
7H 303-04 (Holmes) CE 2131 2176

Travel route New Orleans to Mexico City WR 323-324  
and Mexico City to Dallas WR 666

1H 27 and 5H 593-4 (Marina Oswald) 11H 179-80 (E Twiford) 214-5 (McFarland)  
11H 216-23 (Munford) 11H 372-5 (S Odio) 15H 640 (Kline) (Pugh)  
CE 2120 2138 2390 2459-2451 2463 2752 3045 3075 3086 3090

Minsk

Income and Apartment WR 2 19 2H 25 (Marina Oswald)

5H 293-4 (Snyder) CE 24 25 1108-1110 1401 (p.270-1) 2720

Job, Oswald's WR 272 755 760 1H 93 (Marina Oswald) 2H 339 (Peter Gregory)

2H 397 (R Paine) 5H 310 (Chaves) 590 616 (Marina Oswald) 8H 350 (M Clark)

8H 360 (Bouhe) 9H 79 (G Taylor) 145 (Paul Gregory)

CE 935 (p.1-2) 985 1401 (p.275)

June Oswald, Birth of WR 711 1H 95 (Marina Oswald) CE 24 40 52 58-68

CE 194 316 993 (p.15-16) 994 (p.16) 1112

Photographs WR 270-271 10H 200-02 (Ofstein) CE 1392 1395 2606

CE 2609 2612 2613

Presence in, Oswald's WR 267 1H 92 (Marina Oswald) 8H 359 (Bouhe)

9H 171 229 241-2 (G De Mohrenschildt) 11H 211-12 (Mallory) 212 (Kramer)

11H 213 (Naman) Kramer Exhibits 1, 2 CE 24 104 184 298 315

CE 985 994 (p.1) 1392-1395 1401 (pp.275-6) 2761

Study of Russian, Oswald's WR 257-8 CE 24 93 1401 (p.277)

Visit to Moscow WR 277-80 752-755 1H 96-7 (Marina Oswald)

5H 352-4 (Waterman) 508-4 (Marina Oswald) CE 24 251 252 934 935 (pp.1-2)

CE 971 1071 1401 (p.275) 2761

Motorcade Route      WR 31-40    642-43

3H 200-01    209-10 (Jarman)      4H 169 (Curry)    325-38 (Lawson)  
5H 465 (Rowley)    611 (Marina Oswald)    7H 333-38 (Sorrels)    538 (JM Smith)  
7H 565 (Hudson)                      13H 447 (Crafard)

Sorrels Exhibit 4

CE 768    769    876    1022 (p 2) ~~1360-1365~~    2114-2116    2188    2967

Motorcycle Officers      WR 640

2H 67 70 (Kellerman)    117 (Greer)    234 (W Frasier)  
3H 242-69 (M L Baker)    4H 161 (Curry)    6H 170 (Underwood)    225 (Miller)  
6H 247 (Foster)    289-93 (B J Martin)    293-96 (Hargis)    296-302 (Haygood)  
6H 308-15 (Harkness)    7H 28 (Hutson)    291-92 (Holmes)    479 (Cabell)  
7H 521 (Aitgens)    553-54    558 (Tague)    12H 28 (Curry)

Batchelor Exhibit (manning table)      C R Hall ~~Exhibit~~ Exhibit 2 (p 14-Chaney)

Lawrence Exhibit 2 (p 1)      Sawyer Exhibit A (p 391)      Sapper Exhibit 8 (p 396)

CE 1358 (Curry letter to Rankin)    1974 (radio log)    2249 (p 8)    2324

Narcotics, Ruby's Suspected Involvement in      WR 792-93

12H 159 (Beaty)    14H 23-24 (Crafard)    449-50 (Grant)

15H 23 (Rubinstein)

C R Hall Exhibits 1 and 3      Rubinstein Exhibit

CE 1250    1265    1271 (p 274)    1706-1711    1761    2082

Neutron Activation Test      See Paraffin Test

New Orleans

Departure from Dallas, Oswald's WR 725 1H 18-19 (Marina Oswald)  
2H 457-9 and 3H 5-9 (Ruth Paine)

Arrival New Orleans WR 725 8H 133-4 (L Murret) 164 (M Murret)

Contact with Murret and Oswald Families WR 725-728

1H 25 (Marina Oswald) 8H 133-6 147-8 (L Murret) 164-6 172 (M Murret)  
8H 186-7 (C Murret) CE 68 69 421 1916 1917 1919 1920 2648 2649 2678 2679  
CE 2880 3119

Employment WR 725-727 2H 517 (R Paine) 8H 135 137 (L Murret)

10H 214-19 (LeBlanc) 11H 220-29 (Alba) 473-4 (Barbe) 474-6 (Rachel)

Burcham Exhibit 1 Hanley Exhibits 2-5 Rachel Exhibits 1, 2

CE 421 1398 1781 p.550 1893 1911 1946 1951

Apartment WR 726 8H 58 (M Evans) 72-3 (J Evans) 186 (C Murret)

10H 265-6 (Garner) 11H 460-64 (Rogers) <sup>1154 (p.7) and</sup>  
CE 1915 (Rogers)

Arrival of Marina Oswald WR 726-728 1H 19 25 (Marina Oswald)

2H 449 468-72 475-77 484-5 491-6 499-500 (R Paine) 3H 5-9 (R Paine)

8H 139-41 (L Murret) 8H 186 (C Murret) CE 408-416 418 421

CE 994 p.34-5 1929

Contacts with Alba WR 726 10H 214-19 (LeBlanc) 220-29 (Alba)

11H 473-4 (Barbe) CE 1933 3094 3104

Contacts with anti-Castro faction WR 728-729 1H 25 (Marina Oswald)

10H 34-42 (Bringuler 74-81 (Geraci) 11H 339-46 (Rodrigues) 11H 346-367 (Pena)

11H 367-89 (Odio) Bringuler Exhibit Pizzo Exhibit CE 1944 1951 2895 2952

New Orleans (continued)

Pro-Castro Activities NR 407 728-731 LH 24-5 (Marina Oswald)

4H 431-39 (Quigley) 468 (Hasty) 5H 28 (Belmont) 104 (Hoover)

10H 39-42 (Bringier) 64-66 (Steele) 11H 476-6 (Rachal)

Bringier Exhibits Garner Exhibit 1 A. Johnson Exhibit 4 Lee Exhibits 1-7

Pisso Exhibits Rogers Exhibit 1 CE 93 126 1410-1412 1413 pp.28-31 1414

CE 1942 (Reisman) 2121 p.39 2520 (Reisman) 2540 2542-2545 2966

CE 3094 (Reisman) 3119 (Reisman) 3128 (Reisman)

Contacts with Mexican Nationals and Attorney (Andrews) NR 325 727

11H 325-39 (Andrews) Folsom Exhibit 1 pp.38-41 CE 1931 2899 2900-2901

CE 3094 3104

Arrest See Arrest, New Orleans

Radio Debate NR 390 408 437 729

10H 42-43 (Bringier) 11H 158-178 (Stackey) 471 (Corperon)

Lee Exhibit 7 Stackey Exhibits

Ruby's Visit to New Orleans CE 1521-1527

Departure from New Orleans, Oswald's NR 729-731 LH 23 26 37 (Marina Oswald)

3H 9 (R Paine) 11H 265-77 (Garner) 460-64 (Rogers) CE 1156 p.444 2124 p.383

CE 2125 pp.475-8 2126 2479

Other 8H 14 29-31 (Voebel) CE 2011 p.19 2824 (Voebel) 3119 p.19 (Farrie)

Nixon, Alleged Attempt on NR 187-188

1H 333-42 396 (R Oswald) 482-90 (JH Martin) 2H 5-6 26-27 (JH Martin) 21-21 (K Ford)

2H 231 (D Ford) 3H 113 (R Paine) 5H 387-96 398-400 595-98 605-606 (Marina Oswald)

8H 405 (E Hall) 420 (V Ray) 9H 255 (G DeMöhrenschildt) 11H 191 (Ritchie)

11H 450 (P Johnson) CE 1357 1404 1795 1833 1849 1972 1973 1975 2522

Off-the-Record Testimony

1H 352 356 358 383 441 (R Oswald) 479 480 481 485 489 493 498 (J H Martin)  
2H 8 17 (J H Martin) 112 (Kellerman) 121 (Greer) 270 (McWatters) 371 (Humes)  
2H 384 (Finck)  
3H 4 7 14 22 25 ~~28~~ 131 (R Paine) 235 241 (Truly) 197 (Norman) 211 (Brennan)  
3H 244 (Paine) 254 255 256 262 (Baker) 332 337 (Scoggins) 350 (B J Davis)  
3H 357 (Callaway) 365 (Garrico) 377 378 (Perry) 403 411 422 (Frasier)  
3H 490 (Cunningham) 499 511 (Nicol) 4H 67 (Stombaugh)  
4H 12 13 15 25 29 33 34 41 (Latona) 94 95 99 (Cadigan) 164 173 180 181 191 191  
(Curry) 114 (Sharp) 235 (Fritz) 313 (Bouck) 323 328 331 ~~332~~ 352 354 (Lawson)  
4H 433 (Quigley) 419 424 (Fain) 455 457 ~~458~~ 464 472 (Hosty)  
5H 31 (Belmont) 45 (Revill) 65 70 (Frasier) 94 (Draiman) 97 (Light) 121 (Helms)  
5H 117 119 (Hoover) 174 175 (Frasier) 162 176 (Shaneyfelt) 224 229 231 (Wade)  
5H 285 299 (Snyder) 306 (McVicker) 311 314 329 337 343 346 (Chaves)  
5H 355 362 (Waterman) 363 371 (Buck) 390 (Marina Oswald) ~~508~~ (Gibbyer)  
5H 599 609 (Marina Oswald)  
6H 49 50 (Jenkins) 86 (Shaw) 95 (Shaw) 100 (Gregory) 112 (Shires) 147 (Nelson)  
6H 166 (Dillard) ~~167 (Dillard)~~ 242 245 (Holland) 249 (Foster) 418 (Bladesoe) 7H 69 (Poe)  
7H 82 (Owens) 107 108 (Weitzman) 189 (Stovall) 233 (Perry) 236 (Clark) 240 (Ables)  
7H 245 (Lujan) 295 296 304 (Holmes) 317 (Bookhout) 362 (Waldman) 375 (Michaelis)  
7H 414 (Shaneyfelt) 497 (Willis)  
8H 85 (Conroy) 284 (Powers) 240 (Delgado) 380 (Miller) 353 (Clark) 368 (Bouhe)  
8H 447 (Voshirin)  
9H 71 (Dymitrik) 76 101 (Taylor) 120 126 (Mamantov) 103 113 (Mamantov)  
9H 284 (G DeMöhrenschildt) 342 364 411 414 419 428 429 431 (R Paine)  
9H 482 (M Paine)

Off-the-Record Testimony (continued)

10H 41 46 48 49 50 (Bringasier) 57 61 (Martello) 123 (Cunningham) 143 (Adams)

10H 171 (Stovall) 278 (Halen) 340 (Hatchison) 349 (Pizzo) 408 (Semington)

11H 115 (Thornley) 189 (James) 199 (Sealey) 309 (Zahn) 339 (Andrews)

11H 340 342 (Rodriguez) 417 (Walker) 425 428 (Walker/Watts)

11H 441 (Reynolds)

12H 16 23 (Batchelor) 59 61 63 72 (Jones) 112 113 114 116 125 127 128 (Talbert)

12H 143 154 157 (Arnett) 217 221 (Outabshaw) 245 257 (Harrison) 265 (Holly)

12H 294 (Mayo) 305 (Miller) 415 417 422 437 439 443 444 (Dean)

13H 5 11 12 13 (Robert) 18 (Lestrolle) 29 36 (Montgomery) 48 (McMillon)

13H 141 (Turner) 271 276 (Smart) 448 (Crafard)

86 Conford  
14H 209 (Sensar)

15H 130 (Curry) 701 (Shaneyfelt) 707 (Cole) 710 715 733 743 (Oliver)

On-Site Tests    WR 96-117

2H 71-73 (Kellerman) 116-17 (Greer) 139 (C Hill) 2H 149-50 (Youngblood)  
~~3H 70 (Carfagno) 1407 (Fraser)~~ 4H 104-05 (Shaw) 132-33 (Connally)  
4H 147 (Mrs Connally) 5H 70-71 (Fraser) 78-86 (Olivier) 91-93 (Dismian)  
5H 94-97 (Light) 130-34 (Kelley) 137 (Gauthier) 5H 138-65 (Shaneyfelt).  
5H 167-71 (Fraser) ~~6H 15 (Shaw)~~ 7H 495-518 (Willis) 517-21 (Altgens)  
15H 700 (Shaneyfelt)    Wilcox Exhibit p.736  
CE 347 354 385 388-390 399 697-698 699 853 871-874 875 876-878  
CE 879 884 885 902 903 1024 (Glen Bennet) 2098 (Mooneyham)

Oswald, Lee Harvey

Activities October/November 1963    (See also Auto Demonstration    Barber, Irving  
Greer, Irving    Irving Sports Shop    Oswald, Lee Harvey: Furniture  
Shop. Alleged Visit to    Sports Drive Rifle Range    Western Union)

WR 129 736-740

1H 26 51-57 62-73 ~~73 124~~ (Marina Oswald) 2H 407-08 418-19 (M Paine)  
2H 508 514-16 (R Paine) 3H 20-127 (R Paine) 3H 213-18 (Truly)  
6H 401-02 (Hledsee) 7H 293 (Holmes) 9H 397-424 (R Paine) 455 (M Paine)  
9H 462-68 (Krystinik) 10H 139-40 (Adams) 281-83 (Halen) 285-90 (Barnhorst)  
10H 293-97 (G Johnson) 479 (Gangl) 11H 153-54 (R Paine) 478 (Cunningham)  
10H 480 (Adams)    15H 111 (Crowe)  
Burcham Exhibit 1    Cunningham Exhibit 1    Gangl Exhibit 1  
Halen Exhibits 7 11    Johnson Exhibit 7    R Paine Exhibits 275-276  
CE 15 140 429 430 434 449 994 1165 (p 6) 1782 1789 1794  
CE 1821 1949 2003 (pp 25 46) 2046 2189 2640 2642 3001 (Dobbs House)

Oswald, Lee Harvey (continued)

Activities 11/21/63 WR 129-131 740 (See also Curtain Rods)

1H ~~267-269~~ ~~272-274~~ 65-69 ~~72~~ (Marina Oswald) 2H 222-24 (Frazier)  
2H 247-48 (Randle) 3H 20-29 46-63 67-72-76 (R Paine) 9H 397 402-410  
9H 418 424 (R Paine) 10H 297 (G Johnson) R Paine Exhibits 275-276  
CE 140 429 430 434 449 2003 (pp 25 46) 2046 2640

Activities 11/22/63 before Noon WR 131 143

1H 66 72-73 (Marina Oswald) 2H 18 (J H Martin) 220 224-26 228 230 (Frazier)  
2H 248-251 (Randle) 315 (K Ford) 3H 68 111-12 (R Paine)  
3H 164-70 (Williams) 188 (Norman) 200-210 (Jarman) 218-19 (Truly) 5H 35-6 (Revil  
321-22 (Sawyer)  
~~5H 419 (Marina Oswald)~~ 6H 328 (Shelley) 337 (Lovelady) 348-55 (Givens)  
6H 358-59 (West) 364-65 (Arce) 376-77 (Dougherty) 383 (Piper)  
CE 144 446 493 1155 1156 1381 1403 (p 430) 1787 1798  
CE 1820 2001 2003 (p 27)

Activities 11/22/63 from 12:30 to 1 pm WR 149-165 (See also Bus Ride)

1H 121-22 (Marina Oswald) 2H 254-59 260-61 (Whaley) 263-86 (McWatters)  
2H 292 294 (Whaley) 3H 171-76 180 (Williams) 3H 189-197 (Norman)  
3H 201-06 (Jarman) 223-39 (Truly) 244-56 (Baker) 273-79 (Reid)  
4H 206 211 214 223 245 (Fritz) 6H 266-70 (Craig) 310-12 (Harkness)  
6H 316-17 (Sawyer) 329-30 (Shelley) 338-40 (Lovelady) 345 (Kaiser)  
6H 378-79 (Dougherty) 382-86 (Piper) 388 392 (Adams) 409-13 (Hledsoe)  
6H 428-34 (Whaley) 435-40 (Roberts) 7H 33-34 (Hutson) 173 (Sims) 248 (Brown)  
7H 348 (Sorrels) 404 (Fritz) 439 (Roberts) 542-43 (Barnett) 592-93 (Baker)  
10H 292-95 (G Johnson) 12H 46 (Decker) Decker Exhibit 5323 (Piper)  
Dhority Exhibit Johnson Exhibit A Kaiser Exhibit Sawyer Exhibit  
Whaley Exhibit CE 150 370-383 490 492 493 498 1054 1118 1119  
CE 1381 1967 1974 1984 1985 1987 1992 1993 2003 2017 2398  
CE 2641 3076

Oswald, Lee Harvey (continued)

Addresses and Apartments Rented WE 607 610 627 660 662

1H 8 9 33-34 51 124 (Marina Oswald) 4H 206-207 210 (Fritz)  
5H 34 41-42 47 (Revill) 6H 400-436 (Kladsco) 7H 25 (Carroll)  
7H 58 (G Hill) 60-63 (G Hill) 166 (Sims) 179 (Sims) 197 (Potts)  
7H 203 (Adamek) 311 (Boothout) 353 (Sorels) 382-84 (Truly)  
7H 549 (Walther) 8H 58-59 (Evans) 139 (L Marret) 186 (C Marret)  
8H 367 (Boche) 9H 47 (Ballen) 77 88-89 (Taylor) 248 (G Dellmohrenschildt)  
9H 345 377 (R Paine) 10H 30 (Glover) 85 (Kladdock) 166 (Bargas)  
10H 198 (Ofstein) 229-31 (Riggs) 232-64 (Tobias) 267-77 (Garner)  
10H 277-91 (INGA) 292-309 (Johnson) 11H 119 (Kleinlerer) 132-40 146-50 (Gibson)  
11H 155-56 (George) 470 (P H Brown) Garner Exhibit G Johnson Exhibit Helen Exhibit  
Riggs Exhibit Tobias Exhibit  
CE 1063  
CE 709 838 (Revill) Elizabeth St) CE 1133 1144 1160 1167 1817 1963  
CE 2003 p.127 (Elizabeth St) CE 2046 (description, room North Beckley)  
CE 2189

Animals, Liking for

1H 234 (Marguerite Oswald) 8H 87 (Conway) 9H 241 (G Dellmohrenschildt)  
9H 352 (R Paine) 11H 30-31 (Pie) CE 2220 p.241

Arraignments WE 198

4H 155-56 181 (Curry) 215-16 221 (Fritz) 4H 248 (T L Baker)  
5H 218-19 222 (Wade) 7H 129 (Boyd) 289 (Ricks) 12H 33 (Curry)  
12H 45 (Decker) 95-96 (Stevenson) 15H 365 (Pappas) 506-09 513 (DL Johnston)  
DL Johnston Exhibits Kantor Exhibit 3 pp.363 370-71 CE 2003 p.104 ~~delete~~  
CE 2166 (Oswald TV) 2169 (Wade) 2169 p.834 (Johnston) 2187 (Curry report)

Oswald, Lee Harvey (continued)

Autobiographical and Biographical Material WR 375-424 669-740

LH 1-126 (Marina Oswald) LH 126-264 (Marguerite Oswald) LH 264-469 (Robert Oswald)  
SH 387-420 588-680 (Marina Oswald) 8H 1-90 (childhood acquaintances)  
8H 91-154 (L Murrel) 202-14 (Carro) 214-24 (Hartogs) 224-28 (Siegel) 11H 141 (Gibson)  
Carro Exhibit Hartogs Exhibit Siegel Exhibit  
CE 15 (letter) 24 (Historic Diary) 25 (notes written on shipboard) 72 (letter  
from Patrice Lumumba University) 92-98 (notes and essays) 99 (biographical notes)  
CE 100 (self-questionnaire) 102 (notes) 294-324 (letters to Robert Oswald)  
CE 985 (Soviet documents on Oswald) 1401-1413 (FBI interviews with Marina Oswald)  
CE 2211 (Secret Service report on Oswald's background 1939-1962)  
CE 2223 (Big Brothers file)

Autopsy Report WR 536-537 LH 162 (Marguerite Oswald) 6H 112-13 (Shires)

CE 1981 2024 2778 (scars on wrist) 3002

Bank Records, Searches for CE 1135 1150 1162-1164 1167

Books and Reading Habits LH 5 8 101 (Marina Oswald) 208 218 225 (Marguerite Oswald)

LH 370 (Robert Oswald) 2H 418-19 (M Paine) 3H 8 116-19 129 (R Paine)  
3H 218 (Truly) 6H 352 (Givens) 8H 8 71 (childhood friends) 131 (L Murrel)  
8H 183 (C Murrel) 254-55<sup>265</sup>(Delgado) 277 Powers 292 (Donovan) 370 (Bouhe) 397 (Hall)  
9H 95 (Tayler) 150 (Paul Gregory) 351 419-21 (R Paine) 455 (M Paine)  
10H 225 (Alba) 230 (Riggs) 259 (Tobias) 11H 105 (Thornley) 150-51 (Gibson)  
11H 170 (Stuckey) 398 (R Paine) 461 (Rogers) CE 1117 (list of library books  
borrowed) 1141 (library card) 1147 (Soviet magazines) 1170-1171 (Time Magazine)  
1172 (The Worker) 1341 (Militant) 1403 (Marina Oswald) 2003 p.144 (book list)  
2642 (library books borrowed) 2650 (Secret Service report on library books borrowed)  
2652 (FBI report on books read)

Oswald, Lee Harvey (continued)

Checks received or cashed

1H 58 (Marina Oswald)      5H 613 (Marina Oswald)      7H 325 (Olds)  
CE 776      950 (p 10) ~~1167~~ 1165      1167      1173 (Leslie Welding)  
CE 1174 (Jaggars)      1175 (Reilly)      2937-2940 and 3121 (unemployment check)  
CE 3129 (attempt to cash check)

Childhood

8H 4-15 (Voebel) 16-21 (Wulf) 21-27 (B Smith) 28-30 (O'Sullivan)  
8H 33-34 (M Sawyer) 37-38 (Boudreaux) 39-44 (Peterman) 46-57 (M Evans)  
8H 68-73 (J Evans) 75-83 (Vinson) 85-88 (Conway)  
8H 106-19 121-28 151 (L Murrel) 159-61 (H Murrel) 183 (C Murrel)

Death    See Transfer of Oswald

Detention, by Dallas Police    (See also Interrogation Sessions Lineups Transfer)

WR 180-183    196-201    1H 77-78 (Marina Oswald) 149-51 (Marguerite Oswald)  
1H 461-63 467 (R Oswald)    3H 258 (ML Baker)    4H 156 (Curry) 207-28 (Fritz)  
4H 355-56 (Lawson)    468 (Hosty)      5H 116 (Hoover)    254 (Wade)  
6H 270 (Craig)    7H 41 (OT Walker) 59-61 (G Hill) 119-36 (Boyd)  
7H 155 (Thority)    164-82 (Sims)    207-08 (Adamic)    223 (FM Turner)  
7H 228-32 (Rose)    233-34 (Perry)    235-38 (Clark)    239-42 (Ables)  
7H 243-46 (Lujan)    248-50 (Brown)    253-59 (Graves)    262-69 (Leavelle)  
7H 298-303 (Holmes)    308-18 (Bookhout)    319-22 (Clements)    323-25 (Olds)  
7H 326-32 (Nichols)    353-57 ~~(Sorrels)~~    592 (Sorrels)  
12H 31-34 (Curry)    95-96 (Stevenson)      15H 56-57 (King)    129-32 (Curry)  
15H 147-51 (Fritz)    350 (Robertson)    361 (Pappas)    382 (McCullough)  
15H 511 (Johnston)    589-92 (Waldo)      Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 363)  
CE 1999      2003 (pp 142 232 393)    2073      2150      2187

Oswald, Lee Harvey (continued)

Diary ("Historic Diary") WR 258-259 262 265 267 269 392-394 750  
1H 30 99 105 (Marina Oswald) 489 (J H Martin)  
5H 123 (Hoover) 457 (Marina Oswald)  
9H 377-78 (R Paine)  
11H 293 299 (Marina Oswald) 457 (P Johnson)  
CE 24 101 ("Historic Diary")

Employment WR 402-404 679 715 738

Jobs in Teen Years WR 679

1H 198-99 224 (Marguerite Oswald)

Folsom Exhibit 1

CE 1386 (p 251) 1413 (p 9) 2227-2230 2237-2238

Aptitude and IQ Tests WR 402-404

8H 195 (C Murret) 10H 121-27 (Cunningham)

10H 144 (Brooks) 155 (Statman) 11H 478 (Cunningham)

Cunningham Exhibit 1 Rachel Exhibits 1 and 2

Leslie Welding Company WR 402 715

1H 5-7 (Marina Oswald) 134 (Marguerite Oswald) 9H 85 (Taylor)

10H 160-67 (Bargas) 11H 121 (Kleinman) Graves Exhibit 1

CE 1173 1405 1943 2189

Jagers-Chiles-Stovall Company WR 402-404 719

1H 8 36 68 (Marina Oswald) 218-19 (Marguerite Oswald) 3H 2 (R Paine)

5H 596 (Marina Oswald) 10H 26 (Glover) 167-73 (Stovall) 174-93 (Graef)

10H 194-212 (Ofstein) 11H 136 147-49 (Gibson) 477 (Cunningham)

Cunningham Exhibit 4 Gangl Exhibit

CE 427 1144 (p 13) 1150-1156 1174 1886

Oswald, Lee Harvey

Employment (continued)

William B Rely Co (New Orleans) WR 402-404 726-727  
2H 468-69 517 (R Paine) 3H 6 (R Paine) 8H 135-37 (L Murret)  
10H 213-19 (LeBlanc) 219-29 (Alba) 11H 473-74 (Barbe) 474-76 (Rachal)  
Burcham Exhibit 1 Hunley Exhibits 2, 3, 5 Rachal Exhibit 2  
CE 421 1154 1175 1398 1893 1911 1940 1946 1951

Texas School Book Depository WR 404 738  
1H 29 52 68 (Marina Oswald) 2H 219 (W Frazier) <sup>2H 246-47 (Rachal)</sup> 515 (R Paine)  
3H 33-121 (R Paine) 213-18 237 (Truly) 6H 328 (Shelley)  
6H 337 (Lovely) 375 (Dougherty) 382-83 (Piper) 394 (Hine)  
11H 391 (R Paine) CE 496 944 1943 1949 2054

Job-Finding and Tenure Problems WR 402-404 724

1H 29 46 58 (Marina Oswald) 133-34 183 (Marguerite Oswald) 401 (R Oswald)  
8H 143 (L Murret) 164 (M Murret) 195 (C Murret) 366 (Bouhe) 377-78 (Meller)  
9H 474-49 (Ballen) 71 (Dymitruk) 345-46 (R Paine) 457-58 (M Paine)  
10H 117-159 (employment counselors) 11H 473-80 (employment counselors)  
Cunningham Exhibits <sup>Gangl Exhibit</sup> Rachal Exhibits Smith Exhibit  
CE 1398 1861 1945-1947 2131 2541

Other 3H 30 (R Paine)-(map) CE 1962-1963 (Secret Service report)  
CE 3010 (FBI report) 3119 (Secret Service report)

FBI Interviews with and Reports on WR 434-444 623 627

1H 20 26 30 46 48 55-57 (Marina Oswald) 217 (Marguerite Oswald) 388 410 431 (R Oswald)  
2H 18 (JH Martin) 4H 403-430 (Fain) 431-40 (Quigley) 440-76 (Hosty)  
5H 4-5 8 11 28 (Belmont) 106 111 (Hoover) 242-44 (Wade) 7H 308-18 (Bookhout)  
7H 318-21 (Clements) 355-56 (Sorrels) 8H 146 (L Murret) 9H 340 (R Paine)  
9H 457-58 (M Paine) 466 (Krystinik) 10H 21-22 31 (Glover) 50 (Bringuier) 55 (Martel)  
CE 821-824 826 829-830 834-835 1127 2669 2718 2758

Oswald, Lee Harvey (continued)

Finances WR 328-333 662 666 741-745 770-773

1H 3-8 10-12 26-27 30 51-79 82-3 (Marina Oswald) 134-36 147 150 210 (Marguerite Oswald)  
1H 318 328 371 413 (Robert Oswald) 2H 8 (J H Martin) 217 (W Frazier)  
2H 299 304 (K Ford) 459-469 (R Paine) 470-72 (R Paine) 3H 9 12-13 18 32 39-41 93 (R Paine)  
5H 242-253 (Wade) 292-93 (Snyder) 408 416 595 598 613 (Marina Oswald)  
6H 401-02 (Bledsoe) 7H 325 (Olds) 376 (Michaelis) 8H 74 (Evans)  
8H 133-5 138-48 (L Murrel) 186-7 (C Murrel) 193 (J Murrel) 241 257 (Delgado)  
8H 372-73 (Bouhe) 382-84 (Meller) 386-78 (Meller) 394-95 (E Hall) 416 (V Ray)  
9H 66-71 (Dymitruk) 77 (Taylor) 144 (Paul Gregory) 225-28 231 240 (G De Mohrenschildt)  
9H 308 (J De Mohrenschildt) 324-5 (J De Mohrenschildt) 9H 343 345 360-63 383 (R Paine)  
9H 454-55 (M Paine) 10H 64-66 (Steele) 143 (Adams) 206 (Ofstein) 230 (Riggs)  
10H 237-41 259 (Tobias) 10H 265 (Garner) 268 275 (Garner) 281-83 (Hulen)  
10H 288-90 (Barnhorst) 297 307 (A Johnson) 335-37 (Hutchison)  
11H 119-120 (Kleinlerer) 140-41 148 (Gibson) 155 (George) 171 (Stuckey)  
11H 210 (Staples) 223 (Mumford) 328 (Andrews) Burcham Exhibits Creel Exhibit  
Michaelis Exhibit CE 146 148-163 776 778 820 1120 1133-1135 1137-1139 1141  
CE 1148-1150 1152 1155 1158-1169 1410 1411 2131 2476 2789

Firearms, Interest in 8H 7 9 (Voebel) 282-83 (Powers) 10H 220-30 (Alba)

Food and Drink Habits 1H 69-70 (milk) (Marina Oswald) 437 (Robert Oswald) ~~437~~  
6H 402-20 (Bledsoe) (milk) 7H 128 (Boyd) 8H 137 (L Murrel) 265 (Delgado)  
8H 285-86 (Powers) 293 (Donovan) 317 (Conner, Graf) 318 (Heindel) 322 (Call)  
8H 323 (Lewis) 378 (Bouhe) 389 (Meller) 9H 108-109 (Mamantov) 158 (Paul Gregory)  
9H 244 (G De Mohrenschildt) 309 (J De Mohrenschildt) 344 350 (R Paine) 457 (M Paine)  
10H 45 (Bringuier) 202 (Ofstein) 217 (Le Blanc) 295-8 (G Johnson) 306 (A Johnson)  
10H 311 (Shasteen) 337 (Hutchison) 11H 150 (Gibson) 171 (Stuckey) 219 221 (Mumford)  
~~11H 171~~ (Fritz) CE 3129

Funeral 1H 161-62 (Marguerite Oswald) CE 165-179 (photographs)

Furniture Shop, Alleged Visit to WR 316-318 5H ~~316-318~~ 400 (Marina Oswald)  
11H 154-55 (R Paine) 241-53 (Marina Oswald) 253-290 (Hunter; Whitworth)  
11H 290-292 300-301 (Marina Oswald) CE 1327 1335-1337  
CE 1403 p.743 2454 2974-2976 3098

Hair, Loss of WR 714

1H 330-31 (R Oswald) 10 # 324 (Shasteen)

Identification by witnesses See Lineups

Kennedy, Views on 1H 22, 123 (Marina Oswald), 233 (Marguerite Oswald)  
2H 399 414 (M Paine) 5H 394<sup>607</sup> (Marina Oswald) 7H 267 (Leavell) 8H 153 (L Murret) 173-4 (M Murret)  
9H 48 (Ballen) 95 (G Taylor) 148 158 (Paul Gregory) 255 275 (G De Mohrenschildt)  
9H 371 (R Paine) 465 (Krystinik) 10H 56 60 (Martello) 228 (Alba)  
11H 145 (Gibson) 372 (Odio) CE 1794

Legal Rights and Representation (See also American Civil Liberties Union)

WR 200-01 602 606 623 625 654-55  
1H 127-28 131 146 149 153 (Marguerite Oswald) 2H 42 56-7 59-60 (Mark Lane) 261 (Whaley)  
3H 85-89 (R Paine) 4H 154-55 157-58 (Curry) 215-17 225 (Fritz) 5H 240 (Wade)  
7H 21 (Carroll) 59 61 (G Hill) 95 (Hawkins) 130 135 (Boyd) 180 (Sims) 200 (Potts)  
7H 258-59 (Graves) 266-67 (Leavell) 285 (Hicks) 299-300 (Holmes) 311-17 (Bookhout)  
7H 322-25 (Olds) 325-32 (Nichols) 353 356 (Sorrels) 9H 381 (R Paine)  
11H 336-39 (Andrews) 15H 129 (Curry) 503-13 (D L Johnston)  
Johnston Exhibit H.L. Nichols Exhibit Pappas Exhibit  
CE 1145 (Abt) 1999 2052 2073 2165-2166 2169 2183

Letters, Embassy (Moscow) and State Department WR 746-778

5H 260-99 (Snyder) 299-306 318-26 (McVickar) 346-62 (Waterman) 363-72 (Rusk)  
5H 371-386 (Knight) 11H 180-91 (James) 191-3 (Ritchie)  
CE 252-258 778 1083 1093 1121 2664 2680-2690 2700-2705 2714 2715  
CE 2734-2747 2748-2751 2779

Letters (and Relationship), Marguerite Oswald

1H 5 (Marina Oswald) 177-82 193 (Marguerite Oswald) 8H 11 (Voebel) 33 (Sawyer)  
47 51 55 65 (Evans) 89 (Conway) 183 (C Murret) 188 (C Murret)  
CE 180-202 1315

Letters, Miscellaneous WR 666 3H 13 (R Paine) 9H 458-9 (M Paine)

10H 86-95 (V T Lee) 96-106 (A Johnson) 109-116 (Torney) Lee Exhibit Johnson Exhibit  
CE 385 820 2766

Oswald, Lee Harvey (continued)

Letters, Robert Oswald 1H 320 349-59 368 371-73 376-78 381-85 390-91 421-22 (Robert Oswald) CE 188 294-324

Love Affairs 8H 253 (Delgado) 283 (Powers) 9H 262 (G De Mohrenschildt) CE 24  
CE 2759

Luggage 1H 50 115-16 (Marina Oswald) 2H 414, 461-64 468-75 (R Paine)  
3H 19-20 91 (R Paine) 6H 402-3 405 407 415-18 420-23 425 (Bledsoe)  
6H 437 (E Roberts) 8H 133-5 (L Murret) 140 149 (L Murret) 185 (C Murret)  
9H 89 (Taylor) 349 379 (R Paine) 10H 273 (Garner) 11H 214 (McFarland)  
11H 221-22 (Mumford) 462-63 (Rogers) CE 126 127 (photographs) 1646 1847  
CE 2127-2130 (FBI reports on interviews with public carrier personnel)

Medical and Psychiatric Status WR 379-82 677 692  
1H 228-30 (Marguerite Oswald) 2H 333 (D Ford) 7H 330 (Nichols)  
8H 74 86 (Evans) 202-14 (Carro) 214-24 (Hartogs) 224-28 (Siegel)  
3H 283 312-14 (Marine Corps medical records) 374 (Bouhe) 381-2 (Meller)  
405 (Hall) 411-13 (J Hall) 9H 156 (Paul Gregory) 10H 29 (Glover)  
10H 128 (Cunningham) 216 (Leblanc) 11H 129 (Gibson) 186 (Murray)  
11H 211-12 (Mallory) 403 (M Paine) 15H 296 (Knigge)

Carro Exhibit Donabedian Exhibit Hartogs Exhibit Siegel Exhibit Thornley Exhibit  
CE 985 (USSR medical records)  
1383 (Marine Corps medical records)  
1413 (Louisiana State report on Oswald's background)  
1938 (FBI interview report)  
2162 (Glen King TV interview)  
2169 (Wade press conference)  
2223-2224 (truancy) 3134 (Mayo Clinic letter on reading disability)

Notes See Index of Oswald

Negro Rights, Views on 2H 399 414 (M Paine) 8H 159 (M Murret)  
9H 49 (Ballen) 249-50 (G De Mohrenschildt) 405 (Krystinik) 10H 219 (Le Blanc)  
Johnson Exhibit 5 (p10)

Oswald, Lee Harvey (continued)

Notebooks 1H 56 68 110-11 (Marina Oswald) 9H 377-78 (R Paine)  
CE 18 105

Paycheck Stub Jackson's CE 1148 2003 (p 289) 3010

Personality and Character 7H 259 (Graves) 8H 5-15 (Voebel) 21 (Wulf)  
8H 61 62 (M Evans) 71-4 (J Evans) 132-54 (L Murrett) 159-161 176-9 (M Murrett)  
8H 188 (C Murrett) 193 (J Murrett) 245-265 (Delgado) 268-72 286 (Powers)  
291-99 (Donovan) 315-16 (Botelho) 317-323 (affidavits ex-Marines) 350-51 (Clark)  
8H 362 372 (Boebe) 9H 350-51 375 394 (R Paine) 468 (Krystinik)  
10H 27 29 (Glover) 57 59 61 (Martello) 79 80 (Geraci) 84 (Hulen)  
10H 126 (Cunningham) 138 (Adams) 147 (Brooks) 165 (Bargas) 170 (Stovall)  
10H 173 (Stovall) 177 (Graef) 204 (Ofstein) 211 (Ofstein) 218 (LeBlanc)  
10H 227 (Alba) 268 (Garner) 11H 106 (Thornley) 119 122 (Kleinlerer)  
11H 131 134 152 (Gibson) 162 170-1 174-5 (Stuckey) 186 (James) 443-60 (P Johnson)

Plan to Hijack Plane (Cuba)

1H 47 50 (Marina Oswald) 2H 17 (J H Martin) 317 (K Ford)  
CE 1404 p.788 (Marina Oswald) CE 1833 (Marina Oswald)

Political Activities and Beliefs (See also Castroism, Fair Play for Cuba Committee,  
Mexico City Trip, New Orleans)

Marxism WR 388-390 1H 94 (Marina Oswald) 7H 298 (Holmes) 549 (Walthers)  
8H 10 (Voebel) 17-21 (Wulf) 81 (Vinson) 164-5 (M Murrett) 233 240-52 261-2 (Delgado)  
8H 285-6 (Powers) 292 (Donovan) 315 (Botelho) 319 (Murray) 321 (Roussel)  
8H 321 (Osborne) 323 (Call) 323 (Lewis) 413 (J Hall) 9H 95 (Taylor)  
9H 237 242-3 (G De Mohrenschildt) 314 (J De Mohrenschildt)  
10H 25-27 (Glover) 11H 93-99 (Thornley) 170-71 (Stuckey) 443-60 (P Johnson)  
CE 1386

Contacts Communist and Socialist Parties (USA) WR 287-292

1H 123 (Marina Oswald) 3H 118-9 (R Paine) 4H 302 (Bouck) 411 (Fain)  
5H 28 (Belmont) 8H 370-71 (Boebe) 9H 375 (R Paine) 455 (M Paine) 10H 86-8 (Lee)  
10H 97-105 (A Johnson) 107-8 (Torney) 109-15 (Dobbs) 116-17 (Abt) 209-10 (Ofstein)  
11H 179-80 (Twiford) 207-8 (Weinstock) 208-9 (Dobbs) 209-10 (V Gray)  
Dobbs Exhibit Gray Exhibit Johnson Exhibits Lee Exhibits Stuckey Exhibits  
Torney Exhibits Twiford Exhibit Weinstock Exhibit

CE 93 779 824 826 869 1145 1147 1172 1410-1411 1413 1799 2120 p.5  
CE 2335 2349 2542-2545 2564 2952 2973 3037-3038 3041 3085 3153

Oswald, Lee Harvey (continued)

Political Activities and Beliefs (continued)

Rightist Groups NR 292-293 299 415-416

1H 123 (Marina Oswald) 2H 403 407-8 (M Paine) 7H 325 (Olds) 9H 375 (R Paine)  
9H 462-9 (Krystinik) 10H 96 103-4 (A Johnson) 11H 145 (Gibson) 424-5 (Walker)  
Johnson Exhibits CE 783 996 1031 2213 2647 2696-2699

Views on Soviet Union NR 395-400 1H 21 35 108-111 123 (Marina Oswald)

6H 137 (L Murrel) 244-5 (Delgado) 333 (Bates) 371 (Bouhe)  
9H 49 (Ballen) 148 154 158 (Paul Gregory) 10H 25-7 (Glover) 56 60 (Martello)  
10H 202-3 209-10 (Ofstein) 11H 129 142 (Gibson) 173-4 (Stuckey) 402 (M Paine)  
11H 443-60 (P Johnson) A Johnson Exhibits  
CE 7 9 12 13 15 25 94 97 98 100 102 986 1147 1386 2464

Views on Guba (Castro) NR 412-415 1H 21 29 47 ~~48 50~~ (Marina Oswald)

2H 414 (M Paine) ~~500-501~~ 3H ~~3 6 9 10 21~~ (R Paine) 4H 444 (Hosty)  
5H 5 (Belmont) 104 (Hoover) 395 605 (Marina Oswald) 9H 249 (G De Mohrenschildt)  
9H 341 (R Paine) 455 (M Paine) 469 (Krystinik) 10H 212 (Ofstein) 11H 107 (Thornley)  
11H 398 (R Paine) A Johnson Exhibits Dobbs Exhibit Stuckey Exhibit 3  
CE 7 12 13 17 25 781 1172 1340-1347 1350 2121 2464 2695

Views on U.S.A. 1H ~~22 23~~ 123 (Marina Oswald) 371 (Robert Oswald)

5H 394 (Marina Oswald) 7H 267 (Leavelle) 8H 153 (L Murrel) 371 (Bouhe) 413 (J Hall)  
9H 49 (Ballen) 95 (Taylor) 148 154 158 (Paul Gregory) 255 261 (G De Mohrenschildt)  
9H 375 (R Paine) 10H 59-60 (Martello) 11H 145 (Gibson) 174 (Stuckey)  
11H 399-400 (M Paine) CE 295 779

Oswald, Lee Harvey, (continued)

Press and Magazine Stories on 11H 443-460 (P Johnson) Bates Exhibit P. Johnson Exhibit  
CE 281-292 326-330 340-341 343 837 (National Enquirer) 1385 (Aline Mosby)  
CE 2178 2180 2181 2716-2717 (Mosby)

Relations with Wife

Manifestations of Love and Devotion WR 416-419 1H 51-58 63 69 (Marina Oswald) 413-414 (Robert Oswald)

2H 423 (M Paine) 469 471-72 509 (R Paine) 3H 5 10-11 66 (R Paine)

5H 596-7 601 (Marina Oswald) 8H 148 154 (L Murret) 172-73 (M Murret)

8H 193 (J Murret) 9H 86-7 (Taylor) 350-51 (R Paine) 10H 242 (Tobias)

Physical or other Abuse WR 417 1H 33 35-6 (Marina Oswald) 139 (Marguerite Oswald)

1H 414 (Robert Oswald) 2H 303-304 (K Ford) 409 (K Ford)

5H 400 596 598 (Marina Oswald) 8H 150 (L Murret) 365 (Bouhe) 387 (Meller)

9H 86 (Taylor) 231-38 259 (G De Mohrenschildt) 311-13 (J De Mohrenschildt)

9H 352-53 (Clark) 11H 120 (Kleinlerer) 130 (Gibson) 156 (George)

Quarrels and Alienation WR 401 418-421 1H 5 10 12 22-23 48 63 65-66 69 73

90-91 (Marina Oswald) 484 (J H Martin) 2H 300-302 (K Ford)

2H 450 470-71 484 496-97 (R Paine) 3H 43-5 66 (R Paine)

5H 593-97 (Marina Oswald) 8H 142 (L Murret) 362 (Bouhe) 366 (Meller)

8H 396 401 (E Hall) 422 (Ray) 9H 67 (Dymitruk) 153 (Paul Gregory)

9H 155 233 240 (G DeMohrenschildt) 309-14 (J DeMohrenschildt)

10H 23 (Glover) 235 (Tobias) 275 (Garner) 11H 130 (Gibeon) 390 396 (R Paine)

11H 461 (Rogers) CE 24 1401 p.269

Separations and Reconciliations WR 401 1H 11 (Marina Oswald) 2H 300 305 (K Ford)

3H 46 123 (R Paine) 8H 346 (Clark) 391-406 (E Hall) 9H 83 (Taylor)

9H 232-33 238 240 (G DeMohrenschildt) 11H 297 (Marina Oswald)

Study of English, Marina's WR 417 1H 25 (Marina Oswald) 2H 310 (K Ford)

2H 342 (Peter Gregory) 472 (R Paine) 8H 193 (J Murret) 9H 85 96 (Taylor)

9H 149 (Paul Gregory) 10H 59 (Martello) 258 (Tobias) CE 1315 (p. 11)

Sexual Dissatisfaction, Marina's WR 418 1H 418 (Robert Oswald) 2H 484 (R Paine)

8H 396-97 (E Hall) 9H 233 252 (G DeMohrenschildt) 311 313 (J DeMohrenschildt)

11H 396 (R Paine) CE 1403 (p 739)

Oswald, Lee Harvey (continued)

Right-handedness 1H 84 (Marina Oswald) 163 (Marguerite Oswald)  
1H 293-94 326 (Robert Oswald) 7H 281 (Barnes) 397 (Guinyard)  
8H 72 (J Evans) 126 151-52 (L Murret) 181 (C Murret) 10H 306 (A Johnson)  
CE 1401 p.297 2147 p.17 2560 (scope mounting)

School Records 1H 9 (Marina Oswald) 196 214 227-232 (Marguerite Oswald)  
8H 13 (Voebel) 19 (wulf) 81 (Vinson) 124 (L Murret) 11H 472 (Allen, Chamberlain-  
Hunt Academy) CE 1130 (typing class) 1383 (psychological tests)  
CE 1384 (elementary schools) 1401 p.297 (typing class) 1413 (Junior High School)  
CE 1785 (typing class) 1804 (schools NYC) 1873 (schools Fort Worth)  
CE 1874 (day nursery) 2211 (Secret Service report) 2699 (typing class)  
Shooting, by Ruby See Transfer of Oswald

Telephone Calls and Records 1H 34 46 52-53 57-58 63 65 (Marina Oswald)  
1H 154 (Marguerite Oswald) 3H 37 39 43-46 86-88 (R Paine) 240 (Truly)  
7H 180 (Sims) 314 (Bookhout) 356 (Sorrels) 8H 137 (L Murret) 387 (Meller)  
10H 238 (Tobias) 307 (A Johnson) 11H 143 (Gibson) 390 (R Paine)  
CE 1141 (FBI-New Orleans report) 1334 (FBI report on telephone listings) 1401  
CE 1794

Transcripts Radio and Television  
14H 74-75 Stuckey Exhibits <sup>145</sup> CE 2166

Undercover Agent, Alleged WR 243-332  
1H 146 191-2 197-200 203-5 208-9 210 214 221 (Marguerite Oswald)  
1H 315-16 324-25 332 381-82 466 (Robert Oswald)  
3H 106-108 (R Paine) 4H 429 (Fain) 440 (Quigley) 469 (Hosty)  
5H 24-26 26-27 (Bolton) 105-6 116 (Hoover) 242-43 (Wade)  
8H 332-36 (Bates) 370 (Bouhe) 383 (Meller) 438 (Voshinin)  
9H 155 (Paul Gregory) 236-37 247 (G DeMohrenschildt)  
10H 21-22 31 (Glover) 106 (A Johnson) 169 (Stovall) 200 202 208 (Ofstein)  
11H 123 (Kleinlerer) 193 (Ritchie) 200 (Seeley) 15H 717-20 (Oliver)  
CE 825 (FBI affidavits) 335 (FBI Statement) 3040 ~~3138~~

Violence, Opinions on Oswald's Potential for 2H 334 (D Ford) 343 (Peter Gregory)  
2H 423 (M Paine) 4H 437 (Quigley) 473 (Hosty) 5H 104 (Hoover) 8H 176 (M Murret)  
214-24 (Hartogs) 354 (Clark) 370-77 (Bouhe) 386 (Meller) 405 (E Hall) 411 413 (J Hal)  
9H 48-54 (Ballen) 233 (G DeMohrenschildt) 449 (M Paine) 468 (Krystinik)  
10H 59 61 (Martello) 128 (Cunningham) 165 (Bargas) 227 (Alba) 11H 175 (Stuckey)  
Hartogs Exhibit Thorley Exhibit

Character and Behavior WR 417-418 1H 12 22-23 33, <sup>60-</sup>66 (Marina Oswald)  
 1H 483 491 (J H Martin) 2H 300 315 (K Ford) ~~3H 85 (R Paine)~~  
 5H 593-94 597 (Marina Oswald) 8H 396 (E Hall) 9H 228 233 254 (G DeMohrenschildt)  
 9H 309-314 (J DeMohrenschildt) 11H 121-22 (Kleinlerer) 131 (Gibson) 11H 396 (R Paine)  
 CE 49 (autobiography) 333 (letter on behalf J Ruby) 994 (narrative of marriage)

Suicide Attempt 1H 125 (Marina Oswald) 2H 318 <sup>335</sup> (K Ford), 11H 299 (Marina Oswald)

FBI and Secret Service Interviews 1H 3 48 56-58 (Marina Oswald) 409-412 (Robert Oswald)  
 3H 18-19 99-101 (R Paine) 4H 440-76 (Hosty) 9H 340 357 373 (R Paine)  
 CE 1401 1403-1405 1778-1794 1798 1817-1825 1832-1833 1898-1949 1953 p.31 1994  
 CE 2011 2195 2521, ~~2694~~ 3010 3129 3140

Paper Bag

Long Bulky Package WR 131-34 247-248 604-605 626 636  
 1H 66 72-73 120 (Marina Oswald) 2H 224-29 239-43 (W Frasier) 248-51 (Randle)  
 3H 49 68 77 112 (R Paine) 164-65 (Williams) 188 (Norman) 200 (Jarnan) 215-19 (Truly)  
~~4H 305 (R Paine)~~ 4H 218-20 (Fritz) 6H 328 (Shelley) 337 (Lovelady)  
 6H 349-49 (Givens) 358-59 (West) 364-65 (Arce) 376-77 (Dougherty) 383 (Piper)  
 9H 410-12 425 (R Paine) 434-44 446-47 450 461 (M Paine) 475-76 (Krystinik)  
 CE 139 144 446 1304 1308 1401 (p 272) 2008 2009 2936

Discovery of Paper Bag at Depository WR 134-135  
 3H 285-89 (Mooney) ~~195 (M Frasier)~~ 4H 266-68 (Day) 6H 268 (Craig)  
 6H 300 (Haygood) 307 (Brewer) 360-61 (West) 377-81 (Dougherty) 7H 65 (G Hill)  
 7H 97-98 (Montgomery) 103-105 (M Johnson) 143-45 (Studebaker) ~~149 (Dority)~~  
 7H 162 (Sims) 289 (Hicks) 305 (Holmes) 531 (W Frasier) ~~531 (M Frasier)~~ 13H 105 (Beers)  
 Studebaker Exhibit F CE 142 508 626 723 726 1301 1302 2146 (Curry TV)

Scientific Testimony WR 135-137 140-141 579-580  
 4H 3-8 15 17-20 25 44-45 (Latona) 50-51 (Mandella) 75-81 (Stombaugh) 89-101 (Cadigan)  
 7H 590 (Wittmus) 15H 702 (Stombaugh) 745-46 (Mandella)  
 CE 364 677 1077 1965 2723 2974

Paraffin Test WR 560-562 647

2H 50 (Mark Lane) 3H 482 485-87 492-95 (Dunningham) 514 (Nicol)  
4H 218 (Frita) 275-76 (Day) 5H 251 (Wade) 7H 132 (Boyd) 155-57 (Dhority)  
7H 165 174-75 (Sims) 278-84 (Barnes) 288 (Hicks) 15H 743-51 (Gallagher)  
Gallagher Exhibit 1 CE 2455 2561 3087

Park Attendant, Dealey Plaza 7H 558 (Hudson)

Parkland Hospital WR 4 17 18 28 52-53 55-58 60-61 77 79 85 88-90 92 95-96 107

WR 110 155 199 202 336-337 581 583 638 641-42 667 738 812

2H 39 (Mark Lane) 77-82 (Kellerman) 125-26 (Greer) 141-42 (C Hill) 149-53 (Youngsblood)

2H 367 (Humes) 3H 3 (R Paine) 199 (Jarman) 357-66 (Carrico) 366-389 (Perry)

4H 101-117 (Shaw) 117-129 (Gregory) 129-146 (Connally) 146-150 (Mrs. Connally)

4H 161 (Curry) 354 (Lawson) 461 (Hosty) 5H 96 104 107 (Hoover) 471 (Rowley)

6H 1-115 (doctors) 115-153 (nurses, orderlies etc) 292 (B J Martin)

7H 219 (Turner) 347 (Sorrels) 450-54 (O'Donnell) 465-70 (O'Brien) 473-75 (Carter)

7H 479 (Cabell) 488-90 (Mrs. Cabell) 588 (Lawrence) 9H 66 (Dymitruk) 350 (R Paine)

12H 169 (Beaty) 175 (Brock) 262 (Holly) 287 (Manny) 293 (Mayo) 326-27 332 (Newman)

12H 367 (Vaughn) 433-34 (Dean) 13H 9 (Graves) 30 (Montgomery) 87 (Bieberdorf)

13H 131 (Turner) 290-91 (I Walker)

Giesecke Exhibit C F Gregory Exhibit M T Jenkins Exhibit

R C Jones Exhibit Nelson Exhibit C J Price Exhibits

CE 392 (medical reports) 679 1165 (p 18) 1974 (pp 163-64) 2024

Passport, Oswald's

1959 Passport WR 746 CE 228 p.1 946 1114

Renewal 1959 Passport WR 752-760 1H 96-97 (Marina Oswald)

5H 263-65 276-77 281-86 (Snyder) 308-12 (Chayes) 312-19 (McVickar)

5H 347-62 (Waterman) 372-76 (Knight) 9H 383 (R Paine) 11H 198 (Seeley)

CE 24 (Diary) 244 246-49 251-55 913 930-940 946 ("Have/Have Not") 948

CE 955 970-971 979 981 1061 1076-1083 1085-1089 1094 1098 1100-1106

CE 1110-1122 1124 2681 2747 2748 2757

Passports, Oswald's (continued)

1963 Passport WR 773-777 LH 21 (Marina Oswald) 359 (Robert Oswald)  
5H 284 (Snyder) 327-37 844 (Chavez) 379-383 (Knight)  
7H 214 (Moore) 223 (Turner) 419 (Cadigan) 11H 186-87 (James) 200 (Seeley)  
Folsom Exhibit CE 781 834 pp.1 2 946 p.6 948 ("NO") 949 950 (Loan)  
CE 952 1056 1057 1062 1969 2075 2749 2750 2754 ("NO") 2755 2756 3111  
Other 5H 7 (Belmont) 11H 164 (Stuckey) 217 219 (Mumford)

Photographs, Assassination See Films and Photographs, Assassination

Photographs, Connally and Kennedy Clothes CE 393-395 683

Photographs, Crawford (Larry) CE 451 453-456

Photographs, Curbstone Hit by Bullet Shansyfelt Exhibits 29-35 Tague Exhibit

Photographs, Dallas Police Corridors CE 2631-2634

Photographs, Dallas Police Reserve Officers Newman Exhibit

Photograph, McDonald, M.M. CE 744

Photographs, Manhole Lid Poster Exhibit CE 2111

Photographs, Oswald with Rifle (See also Camera) WR 125-128 592-597 607-610

WR 625 628-629 647 LH 15-16 36 40 75 79 117-118 (Marina Oswald)

LH 146-48 152 190-91 (Marguerite Oswald) 440 (Robert Oswald)

2H 23-4 27-8 (J H Martin) 34-8 59 (Mark Lane) 4H 226 (Fritz)

4H 279-94 (Shansyfelt) 5H 405 410 (Marina Oswald) 7H 194 (Stovall) 215 (Moore)

7H 231 (Rose) 258 (Graves) 298-99 (Holmes) 316 (Bookhout) 410-18 (Shansyfelt)

7H 549 (Walthers) 8H 83 (Vinson) 9H 344 (R Paine) 441 (M Paine)

11H 209 (Dobos) 390 (R Paine) 15H 680-93 (Shansyfelt)

Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 376) Shansyfelt Exhibits 1-29

CE 133-134 (photographs) 334-338 712-714 740-749 750-755

CE 1024 (p 788) 1401 1404 (p 448) 1778 1787-1788 1840

CE 2083 2145 2652

Photographs, Paine Home and Environs

CE 429-439

Photographs, Presidential Car

CE 344-346 349-353 697-698 873-874

Photographs, Oswald in Detention

A L Lewis Exhibit Pappas Exhibits 1 2 Pizzo Exhibit 453-C

Shaneyfelt Exhibit 24 Westbrook Exhibit

CE 520 1796 1797 2631-2636 2964 2965

Photographs, Soviet Union

Kramer Exhibits CE 314 1392-1394 1800 2595-2630

Photographs, Texas School Book Depository

See T S B D Photographs

Photographs, Texas Theater

7H 50 51 (G Hill) 276 (Barnes) 15H 349 (Robertson)

Gibson Exhibit G Hill Exhibits CE 519

Photographs, Tippit Scene

Barnes Exhibit CE 521-534 537-539 1305

Photograph, Unidentified Man ("Ruby")

1H 153 237-38 249 (Marguerite Oswald) 397-98 (Robert Oswald)

11H 468-69 (CIA affidavits) Odum Exhibit CE 237 3028

Photographs, Walker Residence and Area

CE 4-5 1351 1397 1876 1953 Ivan Lee Exhibits E A Walker Exhibits

Photographs, Windshield

CE 349-351

Post Office Boxes, Oswald's

WR 121-122 291 312-313 570p571 621 633-634 644  
LH 24 ~~4~~ (Marina Oswald) 350 356 392 (Robert Oswald) LH 379-99 (Cole)  
5H 228 (Wade) ~~OH 101 (Briscoe)~~ ~~433-37 (E Roberts)~~ 7H 267 290-308 (Holmes)  
7H 377 (Michaelis) 422-31 (Cadigan) 527-30 (Holmes) 8H 91 (L Murrel)  
LOH 172 (Stovall) 184-86 (Graef) 196-98 (Ofstein) 292-94 (G Johnson)  
LH 136 149 (Gibson) 423 (Walker) LH 136 (Arnett) LH 61 (Sorrells) LH 557 (Hunley)  
Cadigan Exhibits 13 14 22 Creel Exhibit Cunningham Exhibit 3  
Dobbs Exhibits 6 9 10 Holmes Exhibits Hunley Exhibit A Johnson Exhibit 5  
V T Lee Exhibits 7-9 Rachel Exhibit Semingsen Exhibits ~~Watts Exhibits~~  
CE 115 135 322 427 791-796 800 806 809 815 817 819  
CE 826 (pp 754-56) 833 (p 6) 1145 1152 1158 1160 1167 1178  
CE 1390 1398 1410 1411 1799 (New Orleans 11/22/63) 2003 (p 289)  
CE 2011 (pp 18-19) (Zarza, New Orleans 11/22/63) 2120 2121 2189  
CE 2342 2463 2470 2478 2539 ~~2575 (Austin 12)~~ 2718 (p 5) 2937 2971 2972  
CE 2973 3088 3113 3144

Post Office Box, Ruby's 5H 203 (Ruby) 7H 307 (Holmes) 11H 423 (Walker)  
14H 21 (Crafard) 557 500 (Ruby) Holmes Exhibit 2A CE 1322 2791 3144 3146

Post Office Box, Surrey's 5H 428

Post Office Box, Weissman's 5H 509-11 517-19 532 (Weissman)

Presidential Protection WR 28-40 425-468 505-515 (See also FBI Handling Oswald Case)  
1H 200 (Marguerite Oswald) 2H 107 (Kellerman) 4H 130-46 (Connally)  
4H 294-317 (Bouck) 318-46 (Lawson) 5H 16-24 31 (Belmont) 97-119 (Hoover)  
5H 120-125 (Helms/McCone CIA) 449-87 (Rowley) 573-88 (Dillon)  
7H 334-41 (Sorrels) 441-56 (O'Donnell) 475 (Carter) 577-87 (Lawrence)  
12H 22 (Batchelor) Sorrels Exhibit 4  
CE 767-769 770 866 1020-1024 1354-1355 1360 1376 2549 2552-2554 2960

Press Leaks 1H 30 (Marina Oswald) 223 255 (Marguerite Oswald)  
1H 432-34 (Robert Oswald) 495 (J H Martin) 4H 465 (Hosty) 5H 42-44 (Revill)  
5H 115 (Hoover) 258 (Dean) 291-92 (Snyder) 554 (Mark Lane) 8H 341 (Bates)  
11H 226 235-45 (Ryder) 293 299 (Marina Oswald) 311 (Hamblen) 464-67 (Lehrer)

14H 505 (Ruby) 15H 737 (Oliver) Shaneyfelt Exhibit 5

1022 (14)  
CE 1788 2584

Press Stories Before Presidential Visit CE 1361-1380 2643 2646 2695-2698  
CE 2706 2960

Property and Property Lists (See also Searches and Seizures)

1H 103-22 (Marina Oswald: Exhibits 1-164, Letters and written material, binoculars medicines luggage camera garments photographs and other personal property of Oswald)  
1H 347-48 441 (Robert Oswald: property taken) 2H 250 271 (Shanely: certificate)  
2H 428 (Michael Paine: cameras and other Oswald property) 461 (R Paine: luggage)

Property and Property Lists (continued)

3H 87 (R Paine)--(books) 89 113 (R Paine)--(R Oswald's visit) ~~7H 136 (Boyd)~~  
7H 136 (Boyd)--(ring, ID bracelet) 174 180 (Sims)--(ID bracelet) 189-95 (Stovall)  
7H 197-99 (Potts)--(N Beckley St) 209-10 (Adamcik)--(Irving 11/23/63)  
7H 213-15 (Moore)--(N Beckley St) 222-23 (Turner)--(N Beckley St)  
7H 549 (Walthers)--(Irving, 11/22/63; photographs) 9H 352 (R Paine)--(R Oswald visit)  
9H 418-21 (R Paine)--(books, printed matter) 11H 397-98 (R Paine)--(R Oswald visit;  
camera) Moore Exhibit (property, N Beckley St, 11/23/63)  
Potts Exhibit (property, N Beckley St, 11/23/63) Sims Exhibits  
Stovall Exhibit (property, Irving, 11/22,23/63) FM Turner Exhibit ~~CE 2003~~ (ID ~~Boyd~~)  
CE 1148-1149 (currency, coins, etc. on Oswald's person)  
CE 1351 (photographs, Irving) 1403 (p 711) 1986-1991 (property on Oswald's person)  
CE 2003 (pp 262-292)--(inventory Oswald's property) 2007 (letters, documents)  
CE 2077 (FBI report, chain of possession Oswald's property) 2079 (documents)  
CE 2417 (FBI--police property receipts) 2466 (FBI--property received from R Oswald)  
CE 2483 (property, Oswald's person) 2557 (FBI--property received from R Oswald)  
CE 2671 (documents, letters) 2713 (FBI--property received from R Oswald)  
CE 2833 (metal boxes) 3010 (p 393)--(Jackson paycheck stub) 3042 (FBI report)

Questioned Documents

See Handwriting and Questioned Documents

Radio Log, Police WR 649-651 665

Transcripts

Sawyer Exhibits A and B CE 705 CE 1974

Testimony on ~~3H 217 (R Oswald)~~

4H 179 183-86<sup>th</sup> (Curry) 6H 302-05 (Brewer) 310-11 (Harkness) 319-22 (Sawyer)  
6H 325-27 (Henslee) 391 (V Adams) 7H 35-37 (CT Walker) 44-48 57 (G Hill)  
7H 67-69 (Poe) 75 (Putnam) 79 (Pierce) 80-82 (Owens) 92-93 (Hawkins)  
7H 159-60 (Sims) 218 (FM Turner) 261 (Leavelle) 345 (Sorrels)  
7H 554 (Tague) 584 587 (Lawrence) 12H 56 (WB Frazier) 135 (Arnett)  
13H 89-94 (Cason) 99-102 (Henslee) 15H 578 (Saunders)  
Hulse Exhibit Saunders Exhibit 1  
CE 768 (pp 602 609) 2160 (G Hill TV) 2645 (p 10)--(Nelson, omits 12.45 pm  
instruction from dispatcher)

Reading Disability, Oswald's Alleged

CE 3134

Red Roses of Dallas

CE 2580

Revolver, Smith and Wesson .38

WR 172-175 181 558-559 570 622-623 626 653

Ownership and Purchase WR 172-175 181

1H 118-20 (Marina Oswald) 4H 214-30 (Fritz) 361 375 (Cole)

7H 197-99 (Potts) 213-14 (Moore) 222-23 (Turner) 267-79 (Michaelis)

7H 424 (Oadigan) 11H 405 (Walker)

Michaelis Exhibit Moore Exhibit Potts Exhibit

CE 135 143 144 790 2003 p.286

Expert Examination WR 558-559

3H 300-01 (NM McDonald) 453-59 (Cunningham) 7H 24-25 (Carroll)

7H 45-55 (G Hill)

CE 143 (photograph) CE 593 (description) CE 738 (photograph)

Police and other Testimony 5H 237 (Wade)

5H 387-88 396 596 (Marina Oswald) 6H 439-41 (E Roberts)

7H 26 32 (Hutson) 39 42 (CW Walker) 43 62-56 (G Hill)

7H 72 (Gibson) 88 (Applin) 94-95 (Hawkins) 112 118 (Westbrook)

7H 268 (Leavelle) 312 (Bookhout) 547 551 (Walthers)

7H 597 (Dave's House of Gans)

CE 705 (radio log) p.410

Rifle, 6.5 Mannlicher-Carcano

Condition and Accuracy WR 81-85 193-195 553-555

2H 52 (Mark Lane) 252 (Cunningham) 3H 443 447-51 (Simmons) 394-95 (R Frazier)  
3H 511 (Nicol) 4H 29 (Latona) 11H 230-33 (Ryder) 252-53 (Greener)  
CE 139 (photograph of rifle) 540 541 1977 (legal proceedings to compel payment)  
CE 2694 p.11 (wholesale value) 2724 2954 (Fidel Castro speech) 2974 (firing pin)  
CE 3119 p. 19 (Voebel)

Description WR 81-85 3H 392-97 (R Frazier) 4H 260 (Day)

7H 108-109 (Weitzman) CE 139 and 339 (photographs of rifle)  
CE 540-541 558 (bolt face) 1303-1304 (photograph, rifle disassembled)  
CE 3133 (FBI report on muzzle flash) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 455)  
Greener Exhibits 3 and 4 O A Jones Exhibit

Discovery WR 8 9 79 3H 231 (Truly) 281-90 (Mooney) 291-95 (Boone)

4H 205 220 (Fritz) 253 257 (Day) 6H 268 (Craig) 300-01 307 (Haygood)  
7H 28 (Hutson) 97 (Montgomery) 107-8 (Weitzman) 122 (Boyd) 140 (Studebaker)  
7H 161 (Sims) 191 (Stovall) 230 (Rose) 352 (Sorrels) 381-384 (Truly)  
15H 590 (Waldo) Decker Exhibits CE 737 (rifle photographed 11/22/63 9 pm)  
CE 2003 (Weitzman affidavit) CE 3048 (TV news report)

Fingerprints and Fibers 4H 20 23-24 30 40 45 (Latona) 54 (Mandella)

4H 81-2 84 (Stombaugh) 259 (Day) CE 3145 Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 367)

Identification ("Mauser") WR 81-85-235 645

2H 40 (Mark Lane) 3H 295 (Boone) 4H 181 (Curry) 205-06 (Fritz)  
4H 203 (Day) 5H 250 (Wade) 500-01 (Mark Lane) 7H 100-09 (Weitzman)  
Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 507-509) Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 300)  
CE 2003 (p 63-Weitzman) 2143-2144 (Curry TV) 2159 (Wade TV)  
CE 3048 (TV news report)

Rifle, 6.5 Mannlicher-Carcano (Continued)

Oswald's Statements on WR 180-181 601 603 612 619 622 625-626 633

4H 214 216 224 226-31 (Frits) 7H 193-94 (Stovall) 203-205 (Adamsik)  
7H 215 (Moore) 231 (Rose) 257 (Graves) 268 (Leavelle) 298-99 (Holmes)  
7H 315 (Bookhout) 256-57 (Sorrels) CE 1982(p.137) 2003(p.138) (N)

Marina Oswald's Statements on WR 606 647

1H 9 13-16 21 26 32 52-54 64-65 67 74 77 118 119 124  
2H 321 337 3H 81 127 5H 396-98 405-406 591-611 613  
7H 207 229-31 9H 109-118 120 249 316-17 386 409-10 446  
11H 293 CE 1401 1403 (pp.731 735) 1404 1778 1792 1794

Purchase WR 118-119 (See also Klein's Sporting Goods Rifle Serial Number)

3H 393 (R Frasier) 4H 359-62 373 (Cole) 420 423 (Cadigan) 7H 295 (Holmes)  
7H 361-68 (Waldman) 370-71 (Sciber) 9H 358 (M Paine) 11H 205 (Faldcott)  
11H 206 (Lux) 207 (Yeorgan) Cadigan Exhibit Waldman Exhibits 11H 207-210  
CE 773 (mail order coupon) CE 788 and 789 (money order) CE 1136 (money order)  
CE 1977 (serial number) 2003 (p 346)

Rifle Ownership, Oswald's (See also Photograph of Oswald with Rifle)

1H 397 440 (Robert Oswald) 2H 415 (M Paine) 9H 315 (J DeMohrenschildt)  
9H 378-79 (R Paine) 437-38 442 445-46 (M Paine) 473-76 (Krystinck) CE 2770

Serial Number WR 119 553-555 3H 393 (R Frasier) 7H 363-64 (Waldman)  
7H 370 (Sciber) CE 2145 (Curry TV) 2168 (Wade TV) CE 2562 p.15

Strap WR 553-554 <sup>2H 446 (M Paine)</sup> 3H 25 (R Paine) 397 (R Frasier) 4H 289 (Shaneyfelt)  
CE 133-B (photograph Oswald with rifle, showing strap or sling)  
CE 1403 (FBI interview Marina Oswald)

Telescopic Sight (See Irving Sports Shop) WR 553-555 <sup>7H 13 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100</sup>

1H 293-94 416 (R Oswald) 2H 407 (M Paine) 3H 396 411 (R Frasier) 443-44 (Simmons)  
7H 368 (Waldman) 9H 369-71 (Mamantov) 446 (M Paine) 11H 230-33 (Ryder) CE 1331 (SS  
on source of the telescopic sight), CE 2145 (Curry TV press conference)  
CE 2560 (message from Aberdeen) CE 1401 (p 297)

Rifle, 6.5 Mannlicher-Carcano (concluded)

Tests, Army and FBI WR 580-586 3H 393-410 (R Frazier) 441-51 (Simmons)  
5H 75-90 (Olivier) 11H 305-26 (Anderson) 309-10 (Zahn)  
CE 579-584 (photographs) 2724 (FBI report)

30.06 Rifle, References to 2H 170 (Rowland) 3H 268 (M L Baker)  
3H 398 (R Frazier) 4H 263 (Day) 472-74 (Truly) 5H 1 (Truly)  
6H 280 (Romack) 7H 381-82 (Truly) 387-88 (Caster) 390 (Shelley)  
7H 479 (Cabell) 487 (Mrs Cabell) 10H 221 (Alba) 11H 230 (Ryder) CE 2977(p 2)

Tracing of Source (See also Klein's Sporting Goods) WR 118-121 569 661  
2H 52 (Mark Lane) 407 (M Paine) 4H 160 199 (Curry) 264 (Day)  
5H 118 (Hoover) 228 (Wade) 7H 195 (Stovall) 205 (Adamic) 294-95 (Holmes)  
7H 361-71 (Waldman) 526 (Holmes) 11H 206 (Lux) 207 (Yeargan) 231-40 (Ryder)  
15H 495 (Hodge) CE 773 778 1799 1977 2003 2143-2145 2147 pp.776 778  
CE 2149 2150 2155 2167 2559 2562 (history of rifle)

Tracing: Anonymous Tips 7H 223-24 (Turner) Kanter Exhibit 3 p.376  
CE 2074 2145 (TV transcripts Curry)

Right Wing, Dallas (See also John Birch Society) WR 292-99 415-416  
1H 111 (Marina Oswald) 200 (Marguerite Oswald) 4H 151 182-83 (Curry) 323 344-47 (Lanagan)  
5H 198 203 210 (RUBY) 249 (Wade) 420-49 (Surrey) 487-436 (Weissman)  
5H 539-40 (Klause) 7H 444 (O'Donnell) 483-84 (Cabell) 9H 267 (O'Donnell)  
9H 463 (Krystinik) 11H 404-28 (Walker) 428-34 (Weissman) 434-42 (Reynolds)  
12H 78 (Cabell) 84 (Rushing) 15H 709-44 (Oliver) Carlin Exhibit (photograph of  
Weissman) Hall Exhibit Oliver Exhibit Weissman Exhibits  
CE 995 (Surrey) 1031-1052 (Schmidt; Weissman) 1753 (Hunt) 1803 (Oliver)  
CE 1811-12 (Weissman) 1834 (Schmidt) 1835 (Surrey) 1878 (Grinnan) 1885 (Hunt)  
CE 1953 (Surrey) 2094 (Payton) 2285 (Hunt) 2291 2400 (Hunt) 2430 (Weissman)  
CE 2473-2474 (Klause) 2475 (Weissman) 2709 (Hunt; Weissman) 2980 (Hunt)  
CE 2986 (Weissman) 3115 (Weissman) 3139 (Grinnan)

Ruby, Jack

Activities and Whereabouts

before the Assassination (to 11/20/63) NR 372-373

5H 208 (Ruby)

13H 345 (Armstrong) 387 (Cheek) 445-47 (Crafard) 14H 74 89-90 (Crafard)

14H 150 (Paul) 216-17 (Senator) 345-64 (Rich) 390-91 (E Ruby)

15H 228 (Pullman) 233-34 (Kravits) 238 (Rossi) 248-49 (Wright)

15H 253 (Knight) 432 (Dewe) 551 (Norton) 661 (Paul)

Cheek Exhibit 5353

C R Hall Exhibit 3

Rossi Exhibit 1

CE 1322 1561 1567 <sup>1627</sup> 1695 <sup>202</sup> 2302 2303 2344 2345 ~~2346-2347~~

CE 2399 (Houston) 3018 3019

Ruby, Jack (continued)

Activities 11/21/63 evening WR 333-334 5H 183 (Ruby) 13H 326 (Armstrong)  
217 (Senator)  
13H 436 (Crafard) 14H 153 (Paul) 15H 283 (Kaminsky) 323 (Grant)  
15H 626-29 (Meyers) 667 (Paul) Crafard Exhibit 5226 C R Hall Exhibit 3  
Newman Exhibit 2 CE 1606 1669 2245 (W Alexander) 2251 2259 2265-2270  
CE 2274 2288 2291 2319 ~~2314~~

Activities 11/22/63 morning WR 334-335 5H 183-85 (Ruby) 13H 319-20 330 (Armstrong)  
15H 219-20 (J W Johnson) 323-24 (Grant) 442 (Hansen) 535-45 (Newman)  
15H 579-81 (Saunders) C R Hall Exhibit 3 Hansen Exhibit Newman Exhibit 4  
CE 1031 1479 2264 2321 2405 2408 2436 2438 3050 (photograph man resembling Ruby, Dealey Plaza, report on)

Activities 11/22/63 afternoon (See also Ruby: Parkland Hospital, Alleged Visit to)  
WR 337-338 5H 185-86 (Ruby) 6H 160 (Couch) 210-215 (J Hill) 393 (V Adams)  
13H 331-36 353 (Armstrong) 452-53 455-57 (Crafard) 14H 42 85-87 (Crafard)  
14H 23-24 (A Nichols) 151-52 (Paul) 14H 318-19 (Senator) 433 (Grant) 554 (Ruby) 632 (Olsen)  
15H 195 (Richey) 257 (Knight) 282-83 (Kaminsky) 325 (Grant) 351 (Robertson)  
15H 602 (Jenkins) CE 2243 2249 (Butledge) 2255 (Kaufman) 2260 2273 2284 2289  
CE 2296 2303 2414 2427 3050 3072

Activities 11/22/63 evening <sup>WR 338-42</sup> 5H 186-88 (Ruby) 13H 187 (Eberhardt) 335-36 (Armstrong)  
14H 152 (Paul) 318 (Senator) 434 (Grant) 15H 224-28 (Pullman)  
15H 256-64 (Knight) 327 (Grant) 351-52 (V Robertson) 375-76 (McCullough)  
15H 455 (D L Miller) 483 (Duncan) 530-31 (McCurdy) 599 (Goodson) 601-2 (Jenkins)  
15H 612 617 (Standifer) V Robertson Exhibit CE 2247-2248 (Sims) 2249 2252 2254  
2256-57 2277-2283 2285 (Lifeline) 2289 2294 2302 2410 2415 2423-2424 2439 2440  
CE 2790

Ruby, Jack (continued)

Activities 11/22-23/63 after midnight WR 343-345

5H 191 194 203-207 (Ruby) 7H 324 (Olds) 13H 463-66 503-04 (Crafard)  
 14H 87 90 (Crafard) 218-24 (Senator) 567-68 (Ruby) 631-32 (Olsen)  
 14H 647-48 (K Olsen) 15H 41 (Rubinstein) 254-61 267 (Knight)  
 15H 336 341 (Grant) 364 (Pappas) 374 (McCullough) 459 (Benton)  
 15H 483-88 (Duncan) 490-502 (Hodge) 505 510 (S Johnson) 530-34 (McCurdy)  
 15H 555-62 (Pryor) 566-71 (Watherwax) 603-607 (Jenkins) 670 (Paul)  
 C R Hall Exhibits Pappas Exhibit (p 365) Knight Exhibit  
 CE 2168 (Wade TV) 2286 2297 2318 2791 2815 2816

Activities 11/23/63 morning and afternoon WR 345-348 357-358

5H 198-204 (Ruby) 13H 337-40 (Armstrong) 404-16 466-72 (Crafard)  
 14H 38-40 (Crafard) 222 (Senator) 224-29 (Senator)  
 15H 82-83 (Kantor) 196 (Richey) 258 (Knight) 289 (Kaminsky)  
 15H 336-39 (Grant) 355-59 (Rheinstein) 383-87 (Kleinman) 433-35 (Dowe)  
 15H 453-54 (Miller) 468-72 (Bellochio) 489-93 (Hallmark) 519-22 (Kaufman)  
 15H 587-89 (Waldo) 610-13 (S Johnson) 636 (Meyers)  
 Bellechio Exhibit Combast Exhibit (p 352) Crafard Exhibits 5226 (pp 147-52)  
 and 5227 Dowe Exhibit 2 Hallmark Exhibit 1 C R Hall Exhibits 2 and 3  
 CE 2053 2276 2324 2326 2327 2329 2330 2340-2341 (Curry) Johnson Exhibit  
 CE 2413 2429 2792 2793 3039 3043-3046

Activities 11/23/63 evening WR 348-350 358-359

5H 197 (Ruby) 13H 203-205 (B Carlin) 209-11 (K Carlin) 246-47 (Reeves)  
 14H 153 (Paul) 230-36 265 (Senator) 532-33 4543 559 564 (Ruby)  
 14H 605-606 (Wall) 635 (Olsen) 649 (K Olsen)  
 15H 33 (Rubinstein) 67-70 (C R Hall) 261-62 (Knight) 289 (Kaminsky)  
 15H 334-343 (Grant) 397-404 (Helmick) 421-24 (Powell) 458 (D L Miller)  
 15H 474-82 (Branch) 626-35 (Meyers) 647-52 662-63 (B Carlin)  
 15H 665 671-79 (Paul) Branch Exhibit 1 C R Hall Exhibit 3  
 Paul Exhibit 5319 (p 7)  
 CE 1476 2300 2302 2303 2306 2307 2310 2328 2331 2333 2334  
 CE 2336-2339 2344

Activities 11/23-24/63 after midnight WR 350-352

5H 198 (Ruby) 14H 236 (Senator) 343 (Grant) 599 (Ruby) 15H 548-53 (Norton)  
 C R Hall Exhibit 3 CE 2068 2337 2886  
 Norton Exhibit

Ruby, Jack (continued)

Activities 11/24/63 morning WR 352-357 359 (See also Transfer of Oswald)

5H 198-99 (Ruby) 249 (Wade) 12H 76-77 (Revill) 179 (Combest)  
12H 308-14 (L D Miller) 13H 8-9 (Graves) 29 (Montgomery) 197-200 (Evans)  
13H 210-12 (K Carlin) 224 226 (D E Lane) 230-33 (Pitts) 256-61 (Richey)  
13H 236-64 (Slaughter) 272-74 (Smart) 278-83 (J A Smith) 291-96 (I Walker)  
13H 311-12 (Armstrong) 501-02 (Grafard) 14H 83-85 (Grafard)  
14H 147 153 (Paul) 207-11 232-44 312 327 (Senator) 532 562 (Ruby)  
15H 36-40 (Rubinstein) 67 (C R Hall) 85 (Kantor) 332 (Grant)  
15H 356-57 (Rheinstein) 369-71 (Pappas) 508 (Johnston) 523 (Kaufman)  
15H 603 (Jenkins) 620 633 (K Carlin) Combest Exhibit 5101  
Harrison Exhibit 5029 C R Hall Exhibits 2 and 3 Huffaker Exhibits  
RL Jenkins Exhibit Kantor Exhibit 3 DE Lane Exhibits 5118-5119  
Pappas Exhibits 1 and 2 W Richey Exhibit 5316 Senator Exhibit 5402 (p 4)  
Smart Exhibit 5021 JA Smith Exhibit Strong Exhibit I Walker Exhibit  
CE 1322 1478 2068 2300 2306 2314 2317 2409  
CE 2415 (Ruby's clothes) 2420 2421 2424 2433 2790

Activities 11/24/63 after arrest

4H 197-99 (Curry) 243-44 (Frits) 5H 257-58 (Dean) 7H 358 (Sorrels)  
12H 1 20 (Batchaler) 105 (Stevenson) 179 (Combest) 254 (Harrison)  
12H 283 (F M Martin) 393 (Wiggins) 399-401 (Wiggins) 412-13 (Clardy)  
12H 429-33 (Dean) 13H 30 36 (Montgomery) 49 (McMillon) 67-82 (Sorrels)  
13H 87-89 (Bieberdorf)  
15H 62-71 (C R Hall) 83-84 (Kantor) 129 (Curry) 465 (Benton)  
C R Hall Exhibit 3 Sorrels Exhibits  
CE 2003 (pp 273 364) CE 2080 (Ruby conversation with visitors)

Ruby, Jack (continued)

Addresses, Dallas (apartments and nightclubs)

10H 280 (Hulen YMCA) 13H 16 (Carousel Club) 15H 234 (Kravitz) ~~CE 1578~~ 1586  
CE 2003 p.261 CE 2292 2417 2987

Alleged Means of Entry, Police Basement See Transfer of Oswald

American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) Letter

15H 217 (Palmer) CE 1448 2323

Arrests and Previous Police Records WR 784-785 792-793, 13H 254 (Reeves)

14H 23-24 (Rubinstein) 443-45 449-51 (Grant) 15H 9-14 21-26 (Rubinstein)

15H 533-34 (Ruby) C R Hall Exhibits 1 3 Rossi Exhibit 1 S Ruby Exhibit 1

CE 1193-1197 1199 1200 1202 1204 1205 1217-1219 1250 1254-1255 1265

CE 1271-73 1282 1300 1528 1607-1613 1699 1708-1711 2249 2887 <sup>2492</sup> 2503

Background and Associations WR 365-367 779-807

5H 206 209 (Ruby) 14H 143 (Paul) 200-210 (Senator) 383-422 (E Ruby)

14H 437-39 468 473-76 483-84 (Grant) 567-68 (Ruby)

15H 10-45 (Rubinstein) 72-73 (Kantor) 99-102 (Crowe) 207-18 (Palmer) 231 (Pullman)

15H 241 (Rossi) 276-80 (Kaminsky) 301-19 (Behrenbach) 347 (Robertson)

15H 432 (Dowe) 440 446 (Hansen) 451 (D L Miller) 467 (Bollochio)

15H 475 (Branch) 492 (Hallmark) 515-17 (Kaufman) 622-24 (Meyers)

CR Hall Exhibit 2 Rossi Exhibit 1

CE 1189 1237 1322 1485 1500 1508

CE 1512 1515 1540 1542 1621 1711 1748

CE 2161 2243 2392 2412 2835 2837-2856 2861

CE 2863-2873 2980 (CIA, memo to) 3008 3033 3034 3052-3053

CE 3070 3142-3144 3151

Ruby, Jack (continued)

Character and Temperament WR 785-786 804-806

13H 253 (Reeves) 312-18 347 349 (Armstrong) 441-45 (Crafard) 44H 43-56 (Crafard)  
 14H 122 125 (A Nichols) 147 152 (Paul) 184-88 194-98 (Senator)  
 14H 202 205 311 (Senator) 440 (Grant) 503 (S Ruby) 562 (Pryor)  
 15H 21 27-28 44 47 (Rubinstein) 74 (Kantor) 207-18 (Palmer)  
 15H 221-22 (S Johnson) 223-29 (Pullman) 240 (Rossi) 246-49 (Wright)  
 15H 281 (Kaminsky) 412-13 (Powell) 441-46 (Hansen) 454-55 (Miller)  
 15H 479-80 (Branch) 492 (Hallmark) 516 522 (Kaufman) 571 (Watherwax)  
 15H 636-37 (Meyers) Crafard Exhibit 5226 Hansen Exhibit 1  
 Paul Exhibit 5319 Wright Exhibit 1

CE 1185 1191-1200 1215-1217 1223 1229 1242 1244 1246 1250 1261  
 CE 1267 1282 1288 1289 (p 4) 1297 1449 1450 1451 1467  
 CE 1469 1470 1472 1477 1478 1483-1486 1488-1498 1502 1511-1515  
 CE 1542 1548 1591 1592 1623 1624 1658 1663 1671 1735-1742  
 CE 1748 1765 2242 2243 2406 2411 2414 2491-2499 2500-2506 2509

Criminals, Links with WR 370-371 801

5H 103 (Hoover) 201 (Ruby) 14H 115 122-23 (A Nichols) 444-46 (Grant) 565-66 (Ruby) 639 (Olsen)  
 C R Hall Exhibit 3 A Nichols Exhibit 5355 Patterson Exhibit 5358  
 CE 1221 1223 1229 1353 1449 1467 1469 1470 1500 1505 1506  
 CE 1511 1514 1520 1536 1543 1559 1585 1618 1628 1652 1693  
 CE 1697 1741-1745 1748 1750-1752 1754-1755 1757-1758 1760 2328  
 CE 2331-2333 2887 3012

Cuban Activities, Alleged WR 369-370

5H 201-202 (Ruby) 13H 351 (Armstrong) 14H 345-04 (Rich) 384-85 (E Ruby) 460 (Gra)  
 14H 506 542 557 15H 43 (Rubinstein) C R Hall Exhibit 3 Rich Exhibits 1-4  
 CE 1545 1546 1688-1691 1748 1752 2303 2412 2428 2978-2980  
 CE 2988 2989 2993 2994 3054-3057 3058-3069

Jack (continued)

224

Dallas Police, Links with WR 800-801 4H 167 191-192 (Curry) 240 (Frits)  
5H 242 (Wade) 7H 63-64 (G Hill) 480 (Cabell) 12H 21 (co-signing of notes—  
Batchelor) 12H 41-2 (Curry) 63 (Jones) 81-82 (Harrison) 121 (Talbert)  
(Revilla)  
12H 159 (Beaty) 160 177 (Combest) 207 (Cutchshaw) 224 (Lowery) 237-39 (Harrison)  
12H 262 (Holly) 274 (Lowery) 281 (Martin) 287 (Maxey) 340 (Pierce) 355 (Steele)  
12H 359 (Vaughn) 374 (Watson) 380 (Worley) 393 (Wiggins) 406 (Clardy)  
12H 427-439 (Dean) 13H 9 (Graves) 16 (Leavelle) 31 (Montgomery)  
13H 38 (McMillen) 193 (Eberhardt) 253-54 (Reeves) 324 (Armstrong)  
14H 343 358-59 (Rich) 505 (Ruby) 617 (Peterson)  
14H 336 (Clardy) 434 (Senator) 485 (Grant)  
14H 626 (Olson) 641-42 (K Olson)

15H 48 59 (King) 148 (Fritz) 155-56 (Cox) 228 (Pullman) 243 (Rossi)  
15H 339 (Rheinstein) 364 (Pappas) 439 448 (Hansen) 570 (Wetherax)  
15H 597 (Goodson) 616-17 (Standifer)

Beaty Exhibit      Combest Exhibit      Clardy Exhibit      C. R. Hall Exhibit 3      Hodge Exhibit,  
Lowery Exhibit      G. King Exhibits      Powell Exhibit      Pullman Exhibit  
Standifer Exhibit

CE 1180 1224 1229 1467 1502 1505 1511 1512 1513-1517, 1537 1542 1543  
CE 1547 (freeloading) 1549 1550 1592 1607-1615 1620-1622 1624  
CE 1628 (W Alexander: Blankenship) 1632 1636 1646 1648 1652  
CE 1656 1657 1659 1663 1672 1684 1696 1735 1736 1738-1741 1743-1745 1744  
CE 1747-1749 1753 2080 (Carlson) 2168 (Wade TV) 2245 (W Alexander) 2249  
CE 2272 (co-signing of loans) 2276 2325 2340 2398, 2503 (Toney)  
CE 2874 (Keester: Duff) 2970 (J A Lawrence) 3006 (T Kirk)

Ruby, Jack (continued)

Dallas Police Station,  
Alleged Visits to, 11/22-24/63      WR 340-342

5H 188-95 (Ruby)    223-24 (Wade)    0H 314 (Harkness)  
12H 33 (Curry)    130-37 (Arnett)    101 (Beaty)  
13H 189-90 (Eberhardt)                      15H 254-55 267 (Knight)    351 (Robertson)  
15H 350-57 (Rubenstein)    304-05 (Pappas)    442 (Hansen)    455-80 (Duncan)  
15H 498 (Hodge)    505-09 (S Johnson)    531-32 (McCurdy)  
15H 567-89 (Waldo)    598 (Goodson)    602 (Jenkins)    610-17 (Standifer)

Combest Exhibit 5101 (p 5)      Goodson Exhibit      CR Hall Exhibits 2 and 3  
Huffaker Exhibit      RL Jenkins Exhibit      McMillon Exhibit 5017

W Richey Exhibit 534b    V Robertson Exhibit 1    JA Smith Exhibit

Standifer Exhibit      Strong Exhibit      I Walker Exhibit

CE 205,      2169      2244      2249      2255-2258      2272      2270  
CE 2289      2294      2295      2410      2423      2424      2439      2441      2442

Dogs, Treatment of      WR 804

13H 51 (McMillon)    272 (Smart)    301-02 (Jackson)    314 318-19 342 355 (Armstrong)  
13H 422-24 443 400 (Grafard)    14H 125 (A Nichols)  
14H 194-95 (Senator)                      15H 37-38 (Rubenstein)    220 (Pullman)  
CE 1449-1451    1465    1542    1591    1592    1603    1740  
CE 1740      2406 (p 650)      2411 (pp 621-20)    2900

Ruby, Jack (continued)

Financial and Tax Problems NR 797-799

LJH 184 (Eberhardt) 309-11 (Armstrong)  
LH 22 91-92 (Crafard) 139-44 (Paul) 370 382-83 400 (E Ruby)  
LH 455 (Grant) 491-7 (S Ruby) 558 (Ruby)  
15H 31 (Rubinstein) 220 230 (Pullman) 237-30 (Rossi)  
15H 385 (Kelman) 477 (Brauch) 503 (Hodge) 518 (Kaufman)  
15H 625 (Meyers) 676-77 (Paul)  
CE 1218 1226 1519 1539 1570-1575 1661 1662  
CE 1664-1669 1673 1678 1679 1680 1686 1687  
CE 1713-1735 1748 2260

Homosexuality, Alleged NR 354 803-804

LJH 194 (Eberhardt) 215-16 (K Carlin) 318 322 (Armstrong) 438-40 (Crafard)  
LH 45 91 (Crafard) 111-14 (A Nichols) 158 (Paul) 203-05 212-13 (Senator)  
LH 403 (Grant) 535 547 (Ruby)  
15H 234 (Kravitz) 246 (Wright) 446 (Hansen) 503 (Pryor)  
15H 571 (Wetherwax) 638 (Meyers) A Nichols Exhibit 5355  
Paul Exhibit 5319 Powell Exhibit 3 Wright Exhibit 1  
CE 1180 1224 1260 1452-1455 1457-1460 1478-1482  
CE 1487 1504 1505 1512 1515 1541 1542  
CE 1550 1603 1739 1742 1748 3013

Ruby, Jack (continued)

Narcotics Racket, Implication in      WR 792-793

12H 159 (Beaty)      14H 449-50 (Grant)      ~~458~~  
15H 47 (Rubinstein) 415 (Powell) 637 (Meyers) 653 (B Carlin)  
C R Hall Exhibits 1 and 3  
CE 1250    1265    1271 (p 274)    1708-1711    1761    2082

Oswald, Alleged Links with      WR 359-365

1H 152-54 237-38 (Marguerite Oswald) 493 (J H Martin)  
~~211 (B Palmer) 212 (Trully)~~  
4H 240 (Fritz)      5H 27 31-32 (Belmont)      103 (Hoover)      197 208 (Ruby)  
5H 232-36 (Wade)      6H 404-06 (Bledsoe)      437 (Roberts)      7H 286 (Barnes)  
11H 421-23 (Walker)      468 (Odum)      469-70 (Holms)  
12H 85-86 (Revill)      13H 343 (Armstrong)      383-401 (Cheek)  
13H 421 438-40 (Crafard)      14H 52-56 (Crafard)      91-92 (Crafard)  
14H 96-97 102-06 (Litchfield)      158 (Paul)      192 203 206 312-13 (Senator)  
14H 532-33 543 559 560 564 (Ruby)  
15H 48-51 (Biggio)      97-113 (Crowe)      237-38 (Rossi)      246 (Wright)  
15H 257 (Knight)      399-402 (Holmick)      503 (Hodge)      605-606 (Wall)  
15H 658-59 (K Carlin)      666 671-72 675-79 (Paul)

Armstrong Exhibit 5310      Cheek Exhibit 5353      Crafard Exhibits 5205 5206 5226

Crowe Exhibit 2      Holmes Exhibit 1      Odum Exhibit 1      Oliver Exhibit 5

CE 237    371    376    1322    1479    1481    1490    1491  
CE 1509    1567    1623    1652    1818    1949    1979    2243  
CE 2249    2284    2300    2302    2303    2306    2314    2317  
CE 2319    2338    2339    2362    2367    2370    2372    2386  
CE 2401-2403    2414    2431-2433    2791    2794-2826    2827-2833  
CE 2862    2875-2878    2880-2884    2889    2956    2980    2991  
CE 2995-2999    3000-3013    3020-3022    3026-3028    3034    3042  
CE 3046    3049    3057 <sup>3078</sup> 3142    3149-3150    3194

Ruby, Jack (continued)

Parkland Hospital, Visit to WR 335-336 5H 185 (Ruby) 207 (Wade)  
7H 480 488 (Cabell) 12H 29 (Curry) 13H 208-9 (K Carlin) 331-32 (Armstrong)  
13H 452 (Crafard) 14H 561-63 (Ruby) 15H 78-88 (Kantor) 285-87 (Kaminsky)  
15H 388-96 (Tice) 419 (Powell) 457 (Benton) 579 (Saunders) Kantor Exhibits 7 8  
Tice Exhibit CE 2290 2293 2303 2343 (Grant) 2437 2441 2442

Photographs Armstrong Exhibits Evans Exhibit CE 2292 2422-2427  
CE 2439 2442

Polygraph Test WR 807-816  
14H 504-70 (Ruby) 570-79 (Beavers) 579-99 (Herndon) Herndon Exhibits CE 2651 2786 <sup>2787-2788</sup> 2789

Post Office Box WR 363 7H 307 (Holmes) 14H 21 (Crafard) 557 560 (Ruby)  
CE 1322 2791 3144 3146 Holmes Exhibits 2A and 6

Psychiatric Status 14H 270-79 (Beavers) CE 2785

Right Wing, Links with WR 367-368 5H 190-204 (Ruby) 15H 224-25 (Pullman)  
15H 259-65 (Knight) CE 1322 2270 2285 (Lifeline) 2881 2888 2890 2981-2982  
Knight Exhibit

Safe Deposit Boxes CE 1571-1573 1686

Searches and Seizures 12H 105 (Stevenson) 400-01 (Archer) 413 (Clardy)  
13H 30 (Montgomery) 49-50 (McMillon) 51 (car-McMillon) 199 (Evans) 271-76 (Smart) (car  
13H 297-98 (car: Daniels) 299-302 (car: Jackson) 14H 84 (Crafard-car keys)  
CE 1322 (FBI report) 2003 (pp. 247 260-61, 291) CE 2292  
Smart Exhibit

Senator, Relationship with (See also Homosexuality, Ruby's possible)

WR 371-372 14H 165-318 (Senator) 532 (Ruby) Senator Exhibits 5400-5403  
CE 2419 3014-3015 3023-3024 3026-3028

Ruby, Jack (continued)

TSBD, Alleged Presence at (11/22/63)

6H 160 (Couch-Wes Wise) 210-15 (J Hill) 393 (V Adams)  
CE 2249 (Wes Wise TV) 2413 (Wes Wise, testimony Ruby trial)  
CE 3039 (FBI interview Wes Wise) 3050 (FBI report on photograph)

Tippit, Alleged Links with WR 368-369

2H 57-61 (Mark Lane) 5H 203 (Ruby) 515-25 (Weissman) 552-50 (Mark Lane)  
13H 353 (Armstrong) 14H 42 69 (Crafard) 485-86 (Grant) 559-61 (Ruby)  
14H 628 632 (Olsen) 647 (K Olsen) 15H 269 (Kaminsky) 662 (K Carlin) CE 1222  
CE 1467 1615 1744 1763 2430 2511 2984 2985 2987 3115

Travel to Cuba, New Orleans, New York, etc. WR 801-802

5H 200-202 (Ruby) 10H 50 (Bringuier) 14H 114-15 (A Nichols) 148-50 (Paul)  
15H 43 (Rubinstein) 517 (Kaufman) 14H 445 (Grant) 549 557 (Ruby)  
C R Hall Exhibit 3 Pullman Exhibit 1  
CE 1440-1441 1444-1447 1471 1545 1546 1576-1579 1580-1584  
CE 1588-1605 1625-1627 1655 1690-1692 1697 1765 1767-1776 3054

Trial and Legal Representation

1H 83 (Marina Oswald) 2H 30 (J H Martin) 5H 252 (Ruby) 6H 314 (Harkness)  
13H 73-82 (Sorrels) 234-37 (Pitts) 292 295 (I Walker) 309 348-49 (Armstrong)  
13H 487-90 (Crafard) 14H 93 (Crafard) 199 268-69 (Senator) 395-428 (E Ruby)  
14H 473-83 (Grant) 553 (Ruby) 611 (Wall)  
15H 32 36 39 40 (Rubinstein) 70-71 (King) 129 (Curry) 198 (Richey)  
15H 243 (Rossi) 264 268 (Knight) 285-89 (Kaminsky) 259 (Rheinstein)  
15H 361 (Pappas) 472 (Bellochio) 484 (Duncan) 515 521 526 (Kaufman)  
15H 538 (Newman) 576 (Rea) 603 (Jenkins) 660 (K Carlin) ~~.....~~  
J Newman Exhibit 3 (transcript testimony Ruby trial) Shaneyfelt Exhibits 4 and 5  
CE (transcripts of testimony) 2405 (Campbell) 2406 (Howard)  
CE 2407 (Harkness) 2408 (Mayor) 2409 (McMillon) 2410 (Rutledge)  
CE 2411 (Serur) 2412 (Templin) 2413 (Wes Wise) 2816 (Godash) 3043 (Apple)

Wade, Relationship with ~~.....~~

15H 91 (Kantor) 254-57 267-68 (Knight) 356-57 (Rheinstein) 361-65 (Pappas)  
15H 434 (Dowe) 485-86 (Duncan) 506 508 (Johnston) 559-61 (Pryor)  
Kantor Exhibit 4 (pp 17) CE 2168 (pp 12-13)

① Newman

Searches and Seizures, Oswald/Paine Residences (See also Property and Property Lists)

1H 67 75 (Marina Oswald) 2H 427 (M Paine) 3H 79-80 85 (R Paine) 5H 602 (Marina Oswald) 6H 438 441 (E Roberts) 7H 59 66 (G Hill) 126-134 (Boyd)  
7H 173-74 177 180 (Sims) 188-95 (Stovall) 197-99 (Potts) 204-206 (Adamecik)  
7H 209-10 (Adamecik) 214-16 (Moore) 221-23 (Turner) 228-31 (Rose)  
7H 439 (E Roberts) 548 (Walthers) ~~Moore~~ Exhibit 5323 (p 520)  
10H 300 (G Johnson) 303-306 (A Johnson) 11H 97-98 (R Paine) Moore Exhibit  
Potts Exhibit Sims Exhibit Stovall Exhibits FM Turner Exhibit.  
CE 114 115 121-123 125-127 144-164 (Oswald's clothing) 383 1351 1986  
CE 2003 pp.294-300 3097

Secret Service WR 23-26 (See also Presidential Protection)

Advance Preparations Dallas Trip WR 28 30 32 39 71

2H 107-110 (Kellerman) 4H 319-26 333-46 (Lawson) 5H 465-66 (Rowley)  
6H 250 (Foster) 255 (White) 256 (Murphy) 7H 334-41 (Sorrels) 7H 577-87 (Lawrence)  
Sorrels Exhibit 4 Stevenson Exhibit 505  
CE 767-769 770 876 1022 1360 2114-2116 2188 2967

Motorcade, Participation in WR 43-46

2H 64-70 (Kellerman) 116 (Greer) 135-37 (C Hill) 147-48 (Youngblood)  
4H 130-32 (Connally) 326-28 335-36 349-51 (Lawson) 5H 561 (Johnson)  
7H 342 (Sorrels) 439-40 (Yarborough) 446 (O'Donnell) 473 (Powers) 474 (Carter)  
CE 345 768 1024

Reaction to Shots WR 50-52 ~~73-74~~

2H 138-39 (C Hill) 148-49 (Youngblood) 4H 325 (Lawson) 5H 180 (Mrs Kennedy)  
5H 561 (Johnson) 7H 347 (Sorrels) 439 (Yarborough) 473 (Powers) 475 (Carter)

Agents Reported Shot 5H 214 (Wade) 15H 574 (Rea) 583 (Saunders)

CE 1974 (radio log) pp.920 936 <sup>CR Hall Exhibit 3 (p 4)</sup> Kauter Exhibit 4 (p 410)

Secret Service (continued)

Security Measures Parkland Hospital NR 57-58

2H 80 96 (Kellerman) 126 (Greer) 142 (C Hill) 153 (Youngblood) 6H 43 (Baxter)  
15H 76 80 (Kanter)  
CE 772 1024 1026 2554

Preventive Intelligence and  
Protective Measures

NR 428-433 440-444 1H 200 (Marguerite Oswald)

*2H 109-110 (Kellerman)*

4H 295-314 (Boeck) 403 (Fain) 431 (Quigley) 440 460 (Hosky) 5H 1 (Belmont)

5H 97 (Hoover) 120 (McCone) 121 (Helms) 466 (Rowley) 12H 23 (Batchelor)

CE 761-763 765-766 836 1021 1354-1356

Violation of Regulations (The Celler) NR 449-452

5H 451-62 (Rowley) 15H 422 (Powell) CE 1018-1021

Custody of Marina Oswald (See also American Civil Liberties Union)

NR 667 1H 59-60 80 125-26 229 (Marina Oswald) 160-69 170-85 (Marguerite Oswald)

1H 399 408-11 445-46 (Robert Oswald) 473-76 (J H Martin) 2H 344 (Peter Gregory)

7H 325 (Olds) 9H 354 (R Paine)

CE 987-992

Investigative Work After the Assassination NR 96-97

At the Scene NR 52 6H 181 (Rowland) 196 (Flecher) 221 (J Hill) 282 (Hammock)

6H 312 (Harkness) 330 (Shelley) 7H 107 (Whitman) 338-40 (Sorrels) 479 (Mrs Cabell)

7H 519 (Altgens) 535 537 (J H Smith) *Sine Exhibits A (p 3)*

Other 1H 188-92 (Marguerite Oswald) 3H 145-148 (Brennan) 194 (Norman)

4H 199 (Curry) 57 (Lansan) 5H 134 (Kelley) 249 (Wade) <sup>451 (Rowley)</sup> 6H 221 (J Hill)

6H 413 (Blades) 7H 91 (Applin) 128 (Boyd) 357-58 (Sorrels) 506 (Barthman)

7H 575 (Zapruder) 590 (Kelley) 592 (Sorrels) 8H 342 (Butts)

9H 159 (Paul Gregory) 390-94 (R Paine) 10H 41 44 46 (Brinkler) 70 (Stovall)

10H 171-74 (Stovall) 225 (Alba) 281 (Hulen) 377 (Price) 11H 206-07 (Brennan)

11H 226 (Ryder) 339 (Andrews) 12H 413 (Clardy) 431-42 (Dean) 13H 62-61 (Sorrels)

*CE 875 (re-enactment films)*  
Sorrels Exhibits <sup>A</sup> CE 2576-2579 (Wade) 3119 (New Orleans)

State Department and Oswald (See also Marines: Sensitive Information; Passports)

Citizenship, Attempts to Renounce NR 747-750 5H 104 (Hoover)

5H 242-96 (Snyder) 300-24 (McVicker) 347-48 (Waterman) 567-73 (Thompson)  
11H 444-51 (P Johnson) CE 24 (diary) 101 834 908-912 916 919-21  
CE 923 941-943 946 950 958 961 985 2664 2683-2686 2715 2749 2750 2752

Contacts with Marguerite Oswald NR 750 752

1H 130-31 142-43 192-93 245-49 (Marguerite Oswald) 382 430 (Robert Oswald)  
CE 923 925-928 930 2681 2748

Lockout Card NR 750-751

5H 317 (Chavez) 348-51 (Waterman) ~~317 (Chavez)~~  
CE 929 948 950 962-963 3111

Repatriation NR 752-770

Embassy (Moscow) 1H 96-97 (Marina Oswald) 5H ~~104 (Hoover)~~ 104 (Hoover)  
5H 276-86 (Snyder) 317 (Chavez) 318-19 (McVicker) 348-60 (Waterman) ~~317 (Chavez)~~  
11H 198 (Sealey) CE 24 246 247 249 251-257 929-938 939 946-948 950  
CE 955 962-963 970-971 979 981 1061 1072-1088 1093 1094 1098 1100-1106  
CE 1111 1122 1124 1401 1961 2680 2686 2688 2747 2748

Letter to Senator Tower NR 769-770 CE 1058

Guarantees Against Prosecution NR 753

15H 714-15 (Oliver) ~~5H 353 (Chavez)~~  
6H 897 (Donovan) 11H 196 200 (Sealey) CE 932 940 948 950 (p.6)  
CE 969 971-977 1085 2758 (p.5) ~~CE 938~~

State Department (continued)

Loan WR 770-773 1H 413 (Robert Oswald) 9H 383 (R Paine) 15H 720 (Oliver)  
CE 29 189 197 223 246 834 946 948-50 1059 1060 1086 1098 1099  
CE 1102 1120 1138 1401 1776 2657 2660 2680 2682 2731 2736-2741  
CE 2752 2760 2766 <sup>2779</sup><sub>A</sub> Isaacs Exhibit

Transactions Relating to Marina Oswald WR 761-769 (See also Immigration and Naturalization Service)

1H 89-90 97 (Marina Oswald) 5H 304-306 318-19 321 (McVickar)  
~~5H 607-608 (Marina Oswald)~~ 11H 184-191 (James) James Exhibits 4-7  
CE 190 193 196 247 249 256 363 944-945 950 959 1055 1064-1073  
CE 1081 1093 1095-1096 1100-1104 1121 1123 1124 1777 2653  
CE 2654 <sup>2656-57</sup><sub>A</sub> 2684 2683-2686 <sup>2687</sup><sub>A</sub> 2689 2690 2692 2702-2705 2734 2735 2740-2746 2749-2

Liaison with FBI, CIA, etc.

5H 7 (Belmont) 111 (Hoover) 126-27 (McCone; Helms) 11H 482 (Crowley)  
CE 834 2752

Stammons Freeway Sign

5H 158 (Shaneyfelt) 7H 558 (Hudson) 15H 696 (Shaneyfelt)  
CE 875 2114

Stretcher Bullet (See also Medical Findings, Connally) WR 99 85 93 95 557 641

2H 93 (Kellerman) 127 (Greer) 374-76 (Humes) 382 (Finck) ~~3H 365 (Carrie)~~  
3H 428-31 435 437 440 (R Frazier) 497 (Nicol) 4H 101-114 (Shaw) 121-127 (Gregory)  
5H 67-69 72-73 (R Frazier) 80-84 85-90 (Olivier) 95 (Light)  
6H 116-17 (Standridge) 121-22 (Wester) 126 (Jimison) 129-31 (Tomlinson)  
6H 137-38 (Bowron) 141-42 (Henchliffe) 145-46 (Nelson) Tomlinson Exhibit  
CE 399 (photograph, stretcher bullet) 1024 (p.799-800) 2011 2993

Target Practice, Oswald's Alleged (See also Marksmanship Sports Drome Rifle Range)

WR 189-195 316-320 665 723-724

1H 13-15 21-22 53-54 65 93-94 (Marina Oswald) 2H 5 (J H Martin) 48 (Mark Lane)

2H 317 (K Ford) 418 (M Paine) 5H 304 (McVickar) 397-98 (Marina Oswald: Love Field)  
324

5H 405 (Marina Oswald: rifle club USSR) 605 (Marina Oswald: dry runs)

8H 29 (O'Sullivan) 9H 115 (Mamantov) 249 (G DeMohrenschildt) 316-17 (J DeMohrenschildt)

9H 395-96 (R Paine) 10H 224 (Alba) 235 (Tobias) 356-99 (Sports Drome Rifle Range)

CE 1156 1401 1403 p.735 1404 1785 1790 1838 1939 2446-2448 2547 2694

CE 2898 2903-2938 2944 3049 3110

Taxi Drivers

WR 157-159 162 604-605 621-622 626 649 654

2H 49-50 (Mark Lane) 253-61 292-95 (Whaley) 3H 322-40 (Scoggins)

6H 428-34 (Whaley) 452 (Benavides) 7H 151 155 (Dhority) 265 (Leavelle)

7H 316 (Bookhout) 15H 679-86 (Tasker) Whaley Exhibit

CE 370 (Whaley) 382 (Whaley) 2003 p.57 (Scoggins) 2003 p.64 (Whaley)

CE 2035 (Tasker) 2063 (Tasker)

Telephone Company Records

CE 2298 (Carlin) 2299 (Kaminsky) 2300 (Ruby)

CE 2301 (Kantor) 2302 (Ruby) 2303 (Carousel Club) 2304 (Ruby) 2305 (Vegas Club)

CE 2306 (Grant) 2307 (Carousel Club) 2308-2309 (Ruby) 2310 (Phil's Delicatessen)

CE 2311-2312 (Ralph Paul) 2313 (Carlin) 2314 (Fort Worth) 2315 (Carlin)

CE 2316 (Wall/Peterson) 2317 (Fort Worth/Arlington) 2332 (Baker)

CE 2350 (Ero Mfg Co) 2433 (Coleman) 2865 (E Ruby) 2978 (E Ruby)

CE 2985 p.16 (Tippit) 2995 (Crowe) 3012 (McWillie)

Telescopic Sight See Rifle: Telescopic Sight

~~1827 (Curry)~~  
Television Transcripts CE 1827 (Curry) 1829 (Ryder) 1937 (Father)

CE 2141 (time of transfer) 2142 (Curry Fritz Wade) 2143 (Curry) 2144 et seq  
(Curry) 2153 et seq (Fritz) 2157 (Bentley) 2158 (Joy Dale) 2159 (Dean)

CE 2160 (G Hill) 2161 (Jada) 2162 (Glen King) 2163 (Leavells) 2164 (N M McDonald)

CE 2165 (Nichols) 2166 (Oswald) 2167 (Stevenson) ~~2168~~ (page 11/24) 2169 et seq (11/24)

CE 2173 (Curry Fritz Wade) 2174 (chicken remains) 2285 (Lifeline script)

CE 2395 (Curry) 2475 (Mark Lane Weissman) 3046 (discovery of rifle)

CE 3072 (shooting of Oswald) 3101 (Crowe) 3102 (Wade) ~~3103 (Curry)~~ ~~3104 (Curry)~~

Texas School Book Depository Building See TSBD

Time/Distance Data WR 152 163 648-650

3H 228 240 (Truly) 247-48 253-54 (Baker) 6H 428-29 434 (Whaley)

7H 592 (Howlett) 592-93 (Baker)

CE 884 (calculations rifle in window and Zapruder frames)

CE 1119 (Oswald's movements 12.33-1.15 pm)

CE 1437 (Brannan's distance from sixth floor window)

CE 1987 (FBI report on distances, Oswald's movements 12.33-1.15 pm)

CE 1990 (armored car) CE 2002 p.4 (Western Union to Main Street ramp)

CE 2003 (p.125) (Oswald's movements and transfer 11/22-11/24/63) (~~p.213~~) (~~Oswald's movements~~)

CE 2026 (Western Union to Main Street ramp)

CE 2068 (Dallas Morning News/Parkland Hospital/Carousel Club, etc)

CE 2071 (Western Union to Main Street ramp)

CE 2592 (Oswald's movements 12.33-1.15 pm)

CE 3090 (Distances between New Orleans and cities in Texas)

CE 3129 (Paine residence to Hutch's Supermarket)

Tippit's Background WR 165-168 368-370 (See also Ruby: Tippit, Alleged Links with)

4H 177 (Curry) CE 1995 (appointment to Dallas Police force)

CE 2985 (biographical information) CE 2986 2987 3001

Traffic Signs, Dealey Plaza WR 35

5H 130-178 (Shaneyfelt) 7H 498 (Willis) 509 512-14 (Baker) 558 562-63 (Hudson)  
15H 696 (Shaneyfelt) Holland Exhibit Willis Exhibit (slide 5)  
CE 875 (photo 8) CE 2102 2114

Trajectory of Shots WR 96-110 2H 370 (Humes)

3H ~~359 (Carroll)~~ 407 (R Frazier) 4H 137-40 147 (Connally) 5H 70-72 (R Frazier)  
5H 77-86 (Olivier) 92-93 (Daiceman) 94-97 (Light) 130-34 (Kelley)  
5H 137 (Gauthier) 138-65 (Shaneyfelt) 167-71 (R Frazier) 6H 15 (Perry)  
6H 95 (Shaw) 101-103 (Gregory) 110 (Shires) 161 (Couch) 15H 700 (Shaneyfelt)  
CE 347 354 388-390 399 699 853 871-874 884-885 902 903 (photo standins in garage)  
CE 1024 (Bennet) 2111 Gregory Exhibit

Transfer of Oswald

Timing and Announcement of Time WR 209 213 630

4H 180-81 186-87 (Curry) 234 241-42 (Fritz) 7H 300-01 (Holmes) 357-58 (Sorrels)  
7H 587 (Lawrence) 12H 2-7-8 15 (Batchelor) 35 (Curry) 44-46 (Decker)  
12H 54-55 (W B Frazier) 97 (Stevenson) 138-39 (Arnett) 162 (Beaty)  
12H 180 (Combest) 208 (Catchshaw) 319 (Newman) 320 (Wiggins) 416-20 426 (Dean)  
13H 6 (Graves) 22-28 (Montgomery) 40-42 (McMillon) 61-63 (Sorrels)  
13H 107 (Beers) 292 294 (I Walker) 15H 59 (King) 86 (Kantor)  
15H 116 (Batchelor) 148-49 (Fritz) 184 (Talbert) 251 (wright)  
15H 367 (Pappas) 462-64 (Benton) 491 (Hallmark) 587 594-95 (Waldo) Waldo Ex 1  
Pappas Exhibit 4 CE 1265 (Butler) 2037 2052-2054 2059  
CE 2062 2070 2407 (Harness)

Transfer of Oswald (continued)

Threats against Oswald WR 209

4H 233 (Fritz) 12H 4-7 (Batchelor) 36-37 (Curry) 48-49 (Decker)  
12H 53-57 (W B Brazier) 98 (Stevenson) 417 (Dean) 13H 6 (Graves)  
13H 42 (McMillon) 62 (Sorrels) 15H 116-18 (Batchelor) 125 (Curry)  
15H 153 (Fritz) 189 (Talbert)  
Decker Exhibit 5323 W B Frazier Exhibit 5087 Talbert Exhibit 5065  
CE 2013 (FBI Glossup) 2018 (Decker) 2021 (Shanklin) 2052 (O'Leary)

Armored Car and Decoy Plan WR 209-10 215 (See also Armored Car)

4H 188-89 (Curry) 233 (Fritz) 7H 155-56 (Dhority) 588 (Lawrence)  
12H 6-15 (Batchelor) 36-37 (Curry) 99-100 (Stevenson) 118 (Talbert)  
12H 145-46 (Arnett) 167 (Beaty) 287-88 (Maxey) 339-40 (Pierce)  
12H 345-47 (Putnam) 361-62 (Vaughn) 377 (Watson) 391 (Wiggins)  
12H 427-28 (Dean) 13H 17 (Leavelle) 28 (Montgomery) 43 (McMillon)  
13H 61-63 (Sorrels) 104-108 (Beers) 134-35 (Turner) 171 (Riggs)  
15H 116-17 (Batchelor) 125-27 (Curry) 135-37 (Stevenson) 159-68 (Fleming)  
15H 168-74 (Goin) 174-82 (M E Hall) 269-74 (Dietrich) Fleming Exhibit  
CE 1996 2003 (pp 171 220-21 312-14) 2052 2060 2069 2070  
CE 2258 2710 3072

Security Measures WR 210-213 215 225-231

4H 233-34 241 (Fritz) 7H 156 (Dhority) 587-89 (Lawrence) 12H 17 (Batchelor)  
12H 36 (Curry) 47-49 (Decker) 67 (Jones) 91 (Solomon) 103 (Stevenson)  
12H 112-14 (Talbert) 166 (Beaty) 173 (Brock) 180 (Combest) 191 (Croy)  
12H 209 214 (Gutchshaw) 245 (Harrison) 270 (Kriss) 284 (Martin)  
12H 292-93 297 (Mayo) 307 (L Miller) 319 (Newman) 336 (Patterson)  
12H 338-40 (Pierce) 352 (Slack) 354 (Steele) 358-59 (Vaughn) 383-86 (Worley)  
12H 409-11 (Clardy) 418-25 437 447-48 (Dean) 13H 7 (Graves) 85-88 (Bieberdorf)  
13H 118-19 (Huffaker) 143 (Fuqua)



Transfer of Oswald (continued)

Method of Entry, Ruby's NR 219-224 (See also Ruby Activities 11/24/63)

Discussion and Speculation 4H 167 191-92 (Curry) 244 (Fritz)  
~~5H 182-23 (Boat)~~ 12H 89-90 (Solomon) 156-57 (Arnett) 182-83 (Combest)  
12H 190-94 (Croy) 228-34 (Daniels) 252-53 (Harrison) 262-64 (Holly)  
12H 275-76 (Lowery) 323-29 332-34 (Newman) 339-40 (R Pierce)  
12H 347 (Putnam) 348-49 (Slack) 359-63 (Vaughn) 392 (Wiggins)  
12H 399 (Archer) 412 (Clardy) 427-38 (Dean)  
13H 49-50 (McMillen) 71 (Sorrels) 90-91 (F Cason) 96 (Hardin)  
13H 101 (Hulse) 132-37 (Turner) 221-26 (D E Lane) 239-43 (Fridy)  
13H 276 (Smart) 355 (Armstrong)  
14H 244 (Senator) 545 (Ruby) 559 (Rich)  
15H 39 (Rubinstein) 84 (Kantor) 117-18 (Batchelor) 157-59 (Cox)  
15H 188-89 (Talbert) 251 (Wright) 265 (Knight) 353 (Robertson)  
15H 359 (Rheinstein) 388 (Kleinman)  
F Cason Exhibit 5135 Daniels Exhibit 5325 Dean Exhibit 5009 Harrison Exhibit  
C R Hall Exhibits 2 and 3 Hardin Exhibits 5125-5127 King Exhibit 3  
Lowery Exhibit 5083 McMillen Exhibit 5018 Putnam Exhibit 5071  
Senator Exhibit 5401 Sorrels Exhibit 1 Vaughn Exhibit 5335  
GE 2002 2003 (pp 260-61) 2019 2022 2025 (Fritz) 2026 (time-distance)  
GE 2027 (Brantley) 2029 (parked car) 2030 (Springer-letters Mrs Tippit)  
GE 2031 (Stephens) 2032 (Suits) 2034 (Chabet) 2035 (Tasker) 2038 (Barnes)  
GE 2043 2048 (press sticker) 2050 (McGarry) 2052-2053 (O'Leary) 2058  
GE 2063 (Tasker) 2068 2071 (time-distance) 2182

Elevator

12H 76 (Revill-Ray Rushing)

Main Street Ramp

4H 189 (Curry) 12H 38-40 (Curry) 89 (Solomon) 106 (Stevenson) 121 (Talbert)  
12H 145-57 (Arnett) 166-67 (Boaty) 183 (Combest) 211 (Cutchshaw) 226-34 (Daniels)  
12H 245-62 (Harrison) 276 (Lowery) 280-82 (Martin) 286-89 (Maxey) 293 (Mayo)  
12H 312 (L Miller) 320-29 (Newman) 344-55 (Putnam) 357-72 (Vaughn) 375-77 (Watson)  
12H 409 (Clardy) 426-36 (Dean) 13H 31 (Montgomery) 52-54 (McMillen)  
13H 71-80 (Sorrels) 109 (Boers) 128 (Phoenix) 133 (Turner)

~~15H 681-95 (Rubin)~~ Clardy Exhibit (p 266) Maxey Exhibit 5096 Newman Exhibits

Putnam Exhibit 5073 (p 3) Solomon Exhibit 5106 Vaughn Exhibits  
GE 2003 (p 271) 2032 2034 2035 (Tasker) 2050 2052-2053  
GE 2063 (Tasker)

Transfer of Oswald (continued)

Method of Entry, Ruby's (continued)

Alleged Man on Ramp

15H 225-34 (Daniels) 323-24 331-33 (Newman) Putname Exhibit (p 280)

Press Card

12H 79 (Revill) 262 (Holly) 13H 31 (Montgomery) 187-90 (Eberhardt)  
14H 90-91 (Grafard) 359 (Rich)  
15H 53 (King) 158 (Cox) 487 (Duncan)

Eberhardt Exhibit ~~CE 2048~~ CE 2048 (Mann) 2417 (property clerks)  
*CE 2002 (p 99)*

TV Camera

12H 190-96 (Croy) 210-23 (Cutchshaw) 255-57 (Harrison)

12H 27336 (LeMontgomery) (Newman) 399 (Archer)

13H 31 35 (Montgomery) 43 (McMillon) 109 (Beers) 129 (Phenix)

13H 134-36 (Turner) 15H 159 (Cox) 190 (Talbert) 353 (Robertson) Croy Exhibits

Ruby's Statements on Entrance Used

4H 244 (Fritz) 5H 199 (Ruby) 12H 21 (Batchelor) 81-82 (Revill)

14H 539-40 (Ruby) 592 (Herndon)  
12H 121 (Talbert) 258 (Harrison) 13H 68 (Sorrels) 15H 66-68 (C R Hall)

C R Hall Exhibit 2 ~~CE 2003~~ (p 99)

CE 2003 (p 271) 2025 (Fritz)

Personnel Lists 7H 379-380 (Cason)

CE 1381 (statements by staff members on their activities 11/22/63) CE 1799 (p.2) 1980  
CE 2003 p.127 (list prepared by police officers 11/22/63)  
CE 2454 (timekeeping records) 3131 (fingerprints)

Photographs, Exterior (See also Films and Photographs of the Assassination)

Baker Exhibit Dillard Exhibits Holland Exhibits Shaweyfelt Exhibits  
CE 356 360 366 477 480-482 495 740 900 2118 2214

Photographs, Interior

Kaiser Exhibit Studebaker Exhibits  
CE 362 483-502 503-504 508-517 715-734 741-743 887  
CE 1301 1302 1310-1312 2707

Sealing of the Building WR 155-156 648-649

3H 158-59 (Brennan) 211 (Jarman) 6H 170 (Underwood) 196 (Fischer)  
6H 267-68 (Craig) 281 (Romack) 296 (Hargis) 310-12 (Harkness) 306 (Brewer)  
6H 316-20 (Sawyer) 355 (Givens) 7H 28 (Hutson) 36 (Walker) 67 (Poe)  
7H 159 (Sims) 261 (Leavelle) 348 (Sorrels) 389 (Piper) 496 (Willis)  
7H 536-37 (J M Smith) 542-43 (Barnett) 558 (Tague) 13H 105 (Beers)  
CE 1974 p.165 CE 2102 (Moore)  
Sawyer Exhibit A (pp 391-92) Stevenson Exhibit 5053 (pp 580-82)

Search and Surveillance WR 79-81 599

3H 229 (Truly) 259 267 (M L Baker) 281-90 (Mooney) 291-95 (Boone)  
3H 297 (N M McDonald) 4H 162-63 (Curry) 205-206 (Fritz) 249-60 (Day)  
5H 34 (Revill) 48 (Brian) 6H 170-71 (Underwood) 174 (Crawford)  
6H 196 (Fischer) 267-68 (Craig) 281 (Romack) 295 (Hargis) 299 (Haygood)  
6H 304-306 (Brewer) 372 (Molina) 385 (Piper) 7H 45 (O Hill) 96-98 (Montgomery)  
7H 101 (Johnson) 107-109 (Weitzman) 111 (Westbrook) 121 (Boyd)  
7H 139-49 (Studebaker) 160 (Sims) 219 (Turner) 287 (Hicks) 15H 578 (Saunders)  
CE 1358 (Barnett)  
CE 1974 (pp. 46 184) 3131(p.808) 3145  
Sims Exhibit A Stevenson Exhibit 5053 (pp 560-82)

Window Ledge CE 2003 p.117

Undated Note Written before Walker Shooting (See also Searches and Seizures)

WR 183-184 1H 18 37 (Marina Oswald) 3H 87 (R Paine) 5H 307-420 (Marina Oswald)  
9H 393-94 (R Paine) 437-38 (R Paine) 11H 292-96 (Marina Oswald)  
CE 1 (photograph of note) CE 994 pp.33-34 (Marina Oswald)  
CE 1103 pp.710-12 718-19 (FBI interviews Marina Oswald) CE 1784 (FBI interview)  
CE 1785 (Secret Service interview Marina Oswald) CE 1786 (Secret Service report)  
CE 2004 p.15 (letter Sorrels to Curry on discovery of the note)  
CE 2003 pp.294-300 (searches and seizures at Irving)  
CE 2652 p.3 (McCabe)

Underpass WR 71-76

2H 101 111 (Kellerman) 117 119 (Greer) 110 (O Hill) 4H 173 (Curry) 351 (Lawson)  
6H 224-26 (Miller) 228-29 (Reilly) 234 (E Brown) 236-37 (Skelton) 239-42 (Holland)  
6H 249-53 (Foster) 254-55 (White) 256-57 (Murphy) 284-88 (Bowers) 298 (Haygood)  
7H 346 (Sorrels) 497 (Willie) 516-17 (Altgens) Holland Exhibit Murphy Exhibit  
Skelton Exhibit CE 755 1024 (Landis) 1116-1124 1128 1132-1133 1135 1136  
CE 2003 (pp 10 32 41 61) 2084 2087 2088 2089 2099

U S Information Service Film on Assassination 7H 505 (Markham)

U S S R, Oswald's Residence in (See also Minsk State Department)

WR 254-280 390-94 689-713

1H 30 104-05 (Marina Oswald) 203-04 (Marguerite Oswald) 2H 399 (Michael Paine)

5H 200-99 (Snyder) 299-326 (McVickar) 340 (Chayas) 304-05 (Rusk)

5H 407 591 604-05 610-19 (Marina Oswald) 9H 147 151 (Paul Gregory)

9H 242-43 (G Demohrenschildt) 11H 172-73 (Stuckey) 444-60 (P Johnson)

Folsom Exhibit 1 P Johnson Exhibit 1 Kantor Exhibit 4 p.412 VT Lee Exhibits

CE 18 24 25 92 101 103 180 189 193 195 202 206 251-256 274-76 316-317 827 908-909  
295-299

CE 912 913 931 935 938 944 946 960 965 993 1058 1076 1078-1079 1082 1087 1102 1109

CE 1111 1122 1313 1385 (Mosby) 1401 1403 1438 2189 2653 2655 2656 2657

CE 2673 2676 2677 2692 2711 2716 2721 2722 2756 2760 2762 2767 2769 2773

CE 2774 2776 2778-2780 2945 (Falkner) 3096 3099

Walker Bullet WR 186-187 562

2H 322 (K Ford) 3H 334-40 (R Frazier) 452 491 (Cunningham) 503 (Nicol) 4H 273 (Day)

5H 27 (Belmont) 445 (Surrey) 11H 428 (Walker)

CE 573 1953 pp.2-4 2001 2011 p.5 2524 3114

Walker Shooting WR 183-187 404-406 662-663 (See also Walker's Note)

1H 15-18 ~~33~~ 36-40 62 71-72 79 111 117-118 123 (Marina Oswald) 163 243 (Marguerite

Oswald) 335 384 (Robert Oswald) 494-95 (J H Martin) 2H 21 (Martin) 315 (K Ford) 5H 27 (Belmont)

5H 446 (Surrey) 7H 292 (Holmes) 437 (Cadigan) 8H 354 (Clark) 376-77 (Brube)

8H 390 (Meller) 405 (E Hall) 411 (J Hall) 9H 150 155 (Paul Gregory) 282-94 (R Paine)

11H 97-98 (Thornley) 155 (George) 292-96 (Marina Oswald) 405 416 (Walker)

15H 692 (Shaneyfelt) 721-23 (Oliver) VT Lee Exhibit Shaneyfelt Exhibit 20 Waldman Exhibit 7

CE 1-5 133-134 1006-1012 1130 1351 (pp.7-8) 1397 1403 1406 1409 1785 1790 1824

CE 1953 1979 1997 2001 (Dallas Police report on Walker shooting)

CE 2146 2521 2525 2585 (p 10) 2958 2981

Wallet containing \$180, Oswald's (See also Hidell for wallet on Oswald's person)  
WR 15 ~~63~~ 1H 69 72-75 (Marina Oswald) 147 (~~Marina Oswald~~)  
CE 1155 1156 1787 1798 1820 (interviews with Marina Oswald)

Wanted-for-Treason Handbill WR 298-299  
4H 323 (Lawson) 460-61 (Hosty)  
5H 421 425 447-48 (Surrey) 529-31 (Weissman) 525-46 (Klaue)  
7H 307 (Holmes) 339 (Sorrels)  
11H 412 424-25 (Walker)  
Holmes Exhibit ~~770~~ (p. 609) GE 770 996 1834-1838 2473 2474 3103

Wedding Ring, Oswald's WR 15  
1H 56 72-75 (Marina Oswald) 2H 18 (JHMartin) 315 (K Ford)  
3H 111 (R Paine) 5H 419 (Marina Oswald) 11H 217 (Mumford) CE 1401 (p 764)  
CE ~~1401~~ 1787 1820 (interviews with Marina Oswald) 1403 (p 775)

Welcome-Mr-Kennedy Ad WR 293-297  
5H 203 (Ruby) 490-520 (Weissman) 11H 429 (Weissman)  
14H 323 (Senator) 467 (Grant) 567 (Ruby)  
15H 41 (Rubinstein) 258 (Knight) 324 337 (Grant) 470 (Bellochio)  
15H 478 (Branch) 487 (Duncan) 519-20 (Kaufman) 533 (McCurdy)  
15H 544-46 (Newman) 568 (Watherwax) 576 (Rea) 583 (Saunders)  
15H 611 (S Johnson) 670 (Paul)  
Weissman Exhibit CE 1031 (photo of ad) 1811 1813 1815  
CE 1878 1882-1885 3139

Western Union

Ruby's Transactions      See Ruby Activities 11/24/63

Transmission funds to Oswald, Alleged      WR 332-333 665

2H 8 (JH Martin)      10H 405-13 (Semingsen)      414-25 (Wilcox)

11H 311-13 (Hamblen)      315-18 (Fenley)      318-25 (A Lewis)

Semingsen Exhibit 3001      Wilcox Exhibits 3005-3008

CE 1150      2020      2421

Windshield      See Car, Presidential

Witnesses to the Assassination      WR 61-79      111

In Motorcade

2H 61-112 (Kellerman)      112-32 (Greer)      132-44 (C Hill)      155-65 (Jackson)

3H 242-(ML Baker)  
2H 144-55 (Youngblood)      4H 129-46 (Connally)      146-50 (Mrs Connally)

4H 150-202 (Curry)      5H 178-81 (Mrs Kennedy)      561-64 (L B Johnson)

5H 564-67 (Mrs Johnson)      6H 153-62 (Couch)      162-67 (Dillard)

6H 167-71 (Underwood)      289-93 (Martin)      293-96 (Hargis)      296-302 (Haygood)

6H 308-15 (Harkness)      7H 439 (Yarborough)      440-57 (O'Donnell)      332<sub>60</sub> (Sorrels)

7H 457-72 (O'Brien)      472-74 (Powers)      474-76 (Carter)      476-85 (Cabell)

7H 485-92 (Mrs Cabell)      12H 42-52 (Decker)      15H 71-96 (Kantor)

Dillard Exhibits      Kantor Exhibits      Sorrels Exhibits      Yarborough Exhibits

CE 768 (Secret Service report, passengers in motorcade)

CE 1024 (reports of Secret Service agents in motorcade)

CE 1126 (Burkley)      2112 (Bennett)      3076 (ML Baker)

Witnesses to the Assassination (continued)

In Depository or other Buildings

3H 161-86 (Williams) 186-98 (Norman) 198-212 (Jarman) 6H 373-82 (Dougherty)  
6H 382-86 (Piper) 386-93 (V Adams) 393-97 (Hine) 397-400 (Burns)  
7H 289-308 (Holmes) 388-90 (Piper) 15H 525-26 (Kaufman) Piper Exhibit  
CE 1381 (TSED personnel) 1998 (Paternostro) 2003 (affidavits) 2085 (Hopson)  
CE 2098 (Mooneyham) 2099 (Reid) 2100 (Clark) 2101 (Hooker) 2103 (Ault)  
CE 2104 (Wilson) 2106 (Paternostro) 2107 (Thornton)

On Overpass or Railroad Bridge

6H 223-27 (A L Miller) 227-31 (Reilly) 231-36 (E V Brown)  
6H 236-39 (Skelton) 239-48 (Holland) 248-53 (Foster) 253-56 (White)  
6H 256-70 (Murphy) 284-89 (Bowers)  
Decker Exhibit 5323 (affidavits) Foster Exhibit Holland Exhibit  
A L Miller Exhibit Murphy Exhibit Reilly Exhibit Skelton Exhibit  
CE 1416-1424 (railroad personnel)

On or Near Elm Street

2H 165-99 (Rowland) 190-201 (Worrell) 201-10 (Ruins) 210-45 (W Frazier)  
3H 140-61 184-86 211-12 (Brennan) 212-42 (Truly) 270-81 (Reid)  
3H 281-91 (Mooney) 291-95 (Boone) 6H 171-75 (Crawford) 175-77 (Mitchell)  
6H 177-91 (B Rowland) 191-200 (Fischer) 200-05 (Edwards) 205-23 (J Hill)  
6H 260-72 (Graig) 273-77 (Rackley) 277-84 (Romack) 327-34 (Shelley)  
6H 336-41 (Lovelady) 363-68 (Arce) 368-73 (Molina)  
7H 105-09 (Weitzman) 380-86 (Truly) 390-93 (Shelley) 393-95 (Shields)  
7H 492-98 (Willis) 498-99 (LK Willis) 507-15 (Baker) 515-31 (Altgens)  
7H 531 (W Frazier) 531-39 (JM Smith) 539-44 (Barnett) 544-52 (Walthers)  
7H 552-58 (Tague) 558-65 (Hudson) 565-69 (EL Smith) 569-77 (Zapruder)  
11H 206 (Brennan) 15H 573 (Rea) 578 (Saunders)



World Health Organization

7H 214 (Moore) 223 (Turner)

Moore Exhibit Wilcox Exhibit (p 748) CE 2003 (p 284)

Y M C A

1H 27 (Marina Oswald) 213 (Marguerite Oswald) 3H 31 (R Paine)

5H 234 (Wade) 6H 402 (Bledsoe) 8H 367 373 (Bouhe) 388 (Meller)

9H 47 (Ballen) 81 (Taylor) 83-85 88 (Taylor)

10H 277-84 (Hulen) 284-91 (Barnhorst)

11H 135-37 140 143 146-49 (Gibson) 321-22 (A Lewis) Hulen Exhibit

CE 1167 2189 3020

Youth House WR 379-382

1H ~~106-177~~ 225-29 (Marguerite Oswald)

8H 202-14 (Carro) 214-24 (Hartogs) 224-28 (Siegel)

11H 37-42 75 (Pic)

Carro Exhibit Folsom Exhibit Hartogs Exhibit Siegel Exhibit

CE 1339 1382 1413

Zapruder Film

See Films and Photographs of the Assassination

NAME INDEX SUPPLEMENT  
WARREN REPORT HEARINGS & EXHIBITS

Sylvia Meagher  
New York 1965

Explanatory Note

Volume XV of the Hearings provides a name index for the witnesses who presented testimony to the Warren Commission and for persons mentioned in that testimony. The Volume XV index does not include exhibit numbers from Volumes XVI-XXVI nor does it include the names of counsel or observers present at the examination of witnesses.

This name index therefore supplements the Volume XV index by (1) adding the exhibit numbers ("CE" numbers) for persons included in the Volume XV index; (2) adding the names of persons present during the examination of witnesses—Commission members, Commission counsel, counsel accompanying witnesses, and other observers; and (3) adding the names and exhibit numbers for persons not included in the Volume XV index. Brief descriptions follow each name, as an indication of the person's function or relationship to the principals in the case.\* In some instances, the index gives references to mentions of the person concerned without specific use of his name, when the actual identity is clear from the context. Those references are accompanied by the notation ("unnamed").

Page numbers in parentheses may refer to the pages of an exhibit, when that pagination is clear, or to the pages of the volume in which the exhibit appears.

It is self-evident that this index should be used in conjunction with and as a supplement to the Volume XV index.

\*See "Key" at end of Name Index Supplement

Abt, John J (attorney; counsel for Arnold Johnson and J J Torney)

10H 95-107 (Johnson) 107-108 (Torney) CE 1145 1937 2073 2144 2152 2165

Adams, Francis W H (Warren Commission counsel)

2H 347 (Humes, Boswell, Finck) 4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally)

7H 457-471 (L O'Brien)

Adams, Richard Lloyd (manufacturer, twistboard)

CE 3019

Adams, Victoria (Depository employee, Witness assassination)

CE 1381 (pp 2, 90)

Aiken, H S (Depository employee)

CE 2121 (p 168) 2454 (p 3)

Alba, Adrian T (acquaintance Oswald, New Orleans)

CE 1933 1934 3094 3104

Albizu-Campos, Pedro (Puerto Rican Nationalist)

CE 2549

Alexander, William (Assistant District Attorney, Dallas)

14H 504-579 (Ruby) CE 1322 (pp 502-503) 1571 1628 1686 1788 2003 (pp 225, 299, 323)

CE 2245 2405-2413

Allen, Jim (former Assistant District Attorney, Dallas)

CE 2003 (p 266)

Allen, William (Dallas Times-Herald photographer, Ruby apartment 11/24/63)

CE 2292

Altgens, James (News photographer, witness assassination)

CE 203 369 900 1407 1408

Alyea, Thomas (WFAA news)

CE 2594

Anderson, William C (Witness assassination)

Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 501)

Andrews, Dean Adams (New Orleans attorney)

5H 614 (unnamed) CE 1931 2899 2900 2901 3094 3104

Angell, Joyce (waitress employed by Ralph Paul)

CE 2431

Apple, Tom (acquaintance Ruby)

CE 3043 3044

Applin, George (Texas Theater)

CE 2003 (p 4)

Arce, Danny G (Depository employee)

CE 1381 (p 5) 1980 2003 (pp 199 317)

Archer, Don R (Dallas Police) CE 2001 (p 5) Archer Exhibit

Arieti, Dr ~~Wilvano~~ (psychiatrist) CE 1628

Armstrong, Andrew (bartender Carousel Club)

CE 2275 2430 2439 2783 2793 2984 3069 Armstrong Exhibits

Arnett, Charles (Dallas Police)

CE 1467 1615 2022 2249 (p 37) Arnett Exhibit

Aronson, Lev (party guest) CE 1865 3116

Aynesworth, Hugh (Dallas Morning News) CE 831

Baer, Henry (attorney) 11H 275-301 (Marina Oswald) CE 1404 (p 786) 1994

Baker, M L (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (pp 199 307) 3076

Baker, T L (Dallas Police) CE 2002 2003 Baker Exhibits

Ball, Joseph A (Warren Commission counsel)

2H 155 (Jackson Worrell Rowland Euins) 210 (Frazier Randle Cunningham)

2H 253 (Whaley McWatters) 3H 140 (Brennan Williams Jarman Norman Truly)

3H 305 (Markham Scoggins BJ Davis Callaway) 4H 101 (Shaw Gregory Connally)

4H 150 (Curry Fritz Baker Day) 5H 181 (Ruby) 6H 162 (Dillard) 167 (Underwood)

6H 171 (Crawford) 175 (Mitchell) 227 (Reilly) 231 (EV Brown) 236 (Skelton)

6H 248 (Foster) 253 (JC White) 256 (Murphy) 284 (Bowers) 289 (BJ Martin)

6H 327 (Shelley) 336 (Lovelady) 341 (Kaiser) 363 (Arce) 368 (Molina)

6H 373 (Dougherty) 382 (Piper) 393 (Hine) 397 (Burns) 400 (Bledsoe) 434 (E Roberts)

7H 8-25 (Postal Burroughs Garroll) 7H 66-73 (Poe Gibson) 82-99 (Smith Applin Hawkins Montgomery) 105-157 (Weitzman Westbrook Boyd Studebaker Dhority)

7H 158-201 (Sims Stovall Potts) 227-45 (Turner Rose lineup participants)

7H 260-69 (Leavelle Hicks) 286-88 (Michaelis) 272-78 (Truly Caster)

7H 380-400 (Piper Shelley Shields Guinyard) 10H 292 (G Johnson) 352 (Bogard)

11H 215 (Mumford) 15H 354 (Rheinstein)

Ballen, Sam (acquaintance Oswalds) CE 1672 3116

Barclay, Mike (friend Senator; witness assassination) CE 3015 ~~3024~~

Barnett, Welcome Eugene (Dallas Police) CE 1358 2398

Barrett, Robert (FBI) CE 1876 1987 2022 2068 2958 2991 3021

Bashour, Dr Fouad (Parkland Hospital) CE 392 Price Exhibits

Batchelor, Charles (Dallas Police) CE<sup>1022</sup> 1353 1996 2002 2045 2417 Batchelor Exhibits

Bates, Pauline (public stenographer) CE 2581 Bates Exhibit

Baxter, Dr Charles (Parkland Hospital) CE 392 Price Exhibits

Beavers, Dr William R (psychiatrist) 14H 504-70 (Ruby) CE 2651

Belin, Daniel (Warren Commission counsel)

2H 155 (Jackson Worrell Rowland Euins) 210 (Frazier Randle) 253 (Whaley McWatters)  
3H 140 (Brennan Williams Norman Jarman Truly) 305 (Markham Scoggins BJ Davis Callaway)  
4H 101 (Shaw Gregory Connally) 150 (Curry Fritz Baker Day) 403 (Fain Quigley Hosty)  
5H 1 (Belmont) 6H 153 (Couch) 177 (B Rowland) 191 (Fischer) 296 (Haygood)  
6H 302 (Brewer) 308 (Harkness) 315 (Sawyer) 325 (Henslee) 345 (Givens)  
6H 356 (West) 386 (V Adams) 400 (Bledsoe) 428 (Whaley) 444 (Benavides)  
6H 454 (V Davis) 7H 1 (Brewer) 26 (Hutson) 100 (M Johnson) 158 (Sims)  
7H 202 (Adamcik) 246 (Brown) 270 (Barnes) 289 (Holmes) 332 (Sorrels)  
7H 360 (Waldman) 9H 131 (Gravitis) 10H 143 (Brooks) 301 (AC Johnson)

Benavides, Domingo (witness Tippit) Leavelle Exhibit A (p 501)

Benedict, Eddie (acquaintance Ruby; free-lance photographer) CE 2255

Bennett, Glen (Secret Service) CE 767 (pp 595 597) <sup>1020</sup> 1024 2112

Bentley, Paul (Dallas Police) CE 2001 (p 83) 2002 (p 180) 2003 (pp 233-34)

CE 2011 (p 13) 2157 G Hill Exhibits A and B Johnston Exhibit 2 (p 318)

Benton, Nelson (CBS news) CE 2149

Berger, Andrew (Secret Service) CE <sup>1020</sup> 1024

Bertrand, Clay (acquaintance Dean Andrews) CE 1931

Betzner, Hugh (witness assassination) 3H 292 (unnamed) CE 2003 (p 7)

Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 467-68 517 526 533 536)

Biggers, Tatiana (party guest) CE 1858

Bird, Glen (former Justice of Peace Dallas) CE 2003 (p 364)

Blake, Gene (Los Angeles Times) CE 1757

Blankenship, D L (Dallas Police) CE 1611 1628

Bleckman, Isadore (UPI) CE 2039 2062

Bledsoe, Mary (landlady Oswald; witness bus ride)

CE 1984 1985 2003 (p 201) 2127 3010

Bloom, Sam (acquaintance Ruby) CE 768 (pp 608 610 611) CE 769 <sup>1022</sup> 1322 (p 516)

Bogard, Albert Guy (auto salesman) CE 2038 2048 2969 2970 3031 3071

CE 3078-3080 3091-3093

Boggs, Hale (Warren Commission member)

1H 1-469 (Marina, Marguerite, Robert Oswald; JH Martin) 2H 61 (Mark Lane)

3H 357 (Carrico Perry) 451 (Cunningham) 4H 1 (Latona Mandella Stombaugh)

4H 101 (Shaw Gregory Connally) 5H 97 (Hoover McCone Helms) 420 (Surrey) 449 (Rowley)

Boggs, Hale (continued)

5H 487 (Weissman) 588 (Marina Oswald)

Bolden, Abraham (*Secret Service*)

5H 454-55 457 (unnamed)

Bond, Gene (ABC reporter) CE 1757

Bonds, Joe (associate, Ruby; convict)

CE 1227<sup>1180</sup> 1228 1275 1502 1504 1611 1621 1696 1764 2495 (X) 3039

Bookhout, James (FBI)

CE 832 1148 1149 1778 1967 1988 2991 Decker Exhibit 5322

Frazier Exhibit 5086 Graves Exhibit 5003 B OA Jones Exhibit 5056 (p 331)

Boone, Eugene (Deputy Sheriff) ~~main~~ Decker Exhibit x 5323 (p 507)

Bouhe, George (friend, Marina Oswald)

CE 1858 1859 2807 3116

Bowen, J (bus rider) (See also WR p 616)

CE 1832 1986 2119 (p 5) 2121 2195 2443

Bowers, Lee (witness, assassination)

CE 2003 (p 10) Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 510, 517)

Bowie, Jim (Assistant District Attorney, Dallas) 5H 181 (Ruby)

Bowley, T F (Witness, Tippit) CE 2003 (pp 202, 254)

Braden, Jim (Witness, assassination) CE 2003 (p 202) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 469)

Branch, John (entertainer) CE 2336

Brantley, Daniel (Dallas Police) CE 2027

Brantley, Ray (owner, gunshop) CE 2993 2994

Brahm, Charles (Witness, assassination)

CE 1425 2003 (p 250) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 526)

Brennan, Howard (Witness, assassination)

CE 2003 (p 203) 2006

Brewer, Johnny Calvin (Witness, Texas Theater) CE 2003 (p 203)

Bright, Harvey R (right-winger) CE 1883

Bringuer, Carlos (anti-Castroite, New Orleans)

CE 826 (p 756) 2210 2548 2895 2952 Bringuer Exhibits

Brouantus, J A (translator) CE 2003 (p 325)

Brown, Bobby Gene (Dallas Police) CE 2023 3131 (p 808)

Brown, E V (Dallas Police) CE 1358

Brown, Judge Joe (Ruby trial) CE 2003 (p 317, 365) 2292 2785

Buchanan, Thomas (Author of "Who Killed Kennedy?") CE 2585

Burkley, George (Presidential physician) CE 768 (p 614) 772 (p 4) ✓ 1126 Price Exhibit 2

Burleson, Phil (Ruby lawyer) 14H 429-88 (E Grant) 488-504 (Sam Ruby)  
15H 321-347 (E Grant)

Burley, William (right-winger) CE 1811

Butler, Lt George (Dallas Police) CE 1184 1265 1709 2002 (p 13) 2249 (p 41)  
CE 2416 2887

C

Callaway, Ted (Witness, Tippit) CE 2003 (p 204)

Galvery, Gloria (Depository employee) CE 1381 (p 13)

Campbell, Don (Dallas Morning News, ads) CE 2405 2436

Campbell, O V (Depository Vice-President)

CE 1129 1381 (p 14) 1434 1435 1887 1965 1970 2065 3131

Campisi, Joe (acquaintance Ruby) CE 2259 2274 3039

"Candy Barr" (Juanita Slusher) (entertainer) CE 1618 1652 1757 1758 2303

Carlin, Bruce and Karen (entertainer, Carousel Club, and husband)

CE 2019 2287 2298 2313 2334 2412 (unnamed) 2984 2998 Carlin Exhibit

Carlson, E E (Dallas Police) CE 1180 1611 1612 2080

Carlson, Harry (Dallas Police) CE 2080

Carr, Waggoner (Attorney General, Texas)

3H 305 (Markham, Scoggins, BJ Davis, Callaway) 4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally)

4H 150 (Curry) (Fritz, Baker, Day) 5H 97 (Hoover) (McCone, Helms)

5H 129 (Kelley, Gauthier, Shaneyfelt, Frazier) 213 (Wade, Dean)

CE 768 (p 613) 2001

Carrico, Dr James (Parkland Hospital) CE 392 Price Exhibit 2

Carroll, Bob (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (pp 235-36)

Carroll, Maurice (Reporter, NY Herald-Tribune; co-author "DallasJustice")

CE 2059 Pappas Exhibit 4

Carter, John (Tenant, Beckley Street rooming house) CE 2883

Cason, Jack Charles (Depository official) CE 1381 (p 18)

Caster, Colonel (right-winger) CE <sup>2943</sup> 3108

Caster, Warren (Depository official) CE ~~1184~~ 1381 (p 19)

Castro, Fidel (Prime Minister of Cuba) CE 1409 1689 1942 2445 2946

CE 2954 ~~3138~~ 3138 Stuckey Exhibit

Chabot, George (police mechanic) CE 2034

Chaney, James (Dallas Police) CE 2249 (p 8) 2324 Hall Exhibit (p 42)

Cheek, Bertha (acquaintance, Ruby)

CE 1322 (p 504) 2386 (p 6) —(unnamed) 2996 3011 Cheek Exhibit

Cherry, Dave (nightclub manager) CE 3059

Chism, John A CE 2003 (p 204) 2091 Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 471, 517)  
(Witness, assassination)

Chism, Marvin (Witness, assassination) CE 2003 (p 205) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 472)

Clardy, B S (Dallas Police) CE 2001 Clardy Exhibits

Clark, Dr Kemp (Parkland Hospital) CE 392 Price Exhibits

Clark, Max (friend Oswald) CE 1857 1889-1892 3116

Clements, Manning (FBI)

CE 1628 1700 1982 1991 2003 (p 305) 2072 2300 2311 2415

CE 2778 2992 3011 3045 3050

Cody, Joseph (Dallas Police) CE 1736

Coffey, Gene (NBC technician) CE 2040

Cohen, Barry (ACLU member) CE 1151

Coleman, Kay - See Olsen, Kay

Coleman, Walter Kirk (Witness, Walker shooting)

CE 1953 2001 2958 3114

1016-1017

Coleman, William (Warren Commission counsel)

5H 260 (Snyder, MacVickar, Chayes) 11H 180-215 (James, Ritchie, Seeley)

CE 2757

Conferto, Janet (entertainer, Carousel Club)

CE 1521-1527 1561 2161 2398 2496 12H 160 (unnamed)

Connally, John (Governor, Texas)

CE 392 679-696 700 705 (pp 465 466 473 477 478) 842 2137 2663 2960

Gregory Exhibit Kantor Exhibit 3 Price Exhibits

Conner, Ernest (attorney) 15H 321-347 (E Grant)

Cook, Austin (owner, Austin's Barbecue) CE 2985

Cooper, John Sherman (Warren Commission member)

1H 1 (Marina Oswald) 264 (R Oswald) 469 (JH Martin)

2H 32 (Mark Lane) 61 (Kellerman, Greer, C Hill, Youngblood)

2H 155 (Jackson, Worrell, Rowland, Ewins) 210 (Frazier, Randle, Cunningham)

2H 253 (Whaley, McWatters) 347 (Humes, ~~Bowdell~~, Finck) 384 (M Paine, R Paine)

3H 1-140 (R Paine) 4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally) 150 (Gurry)

4H 279 (Shaneyfelt) 358 (Cole) 403 (Fain, Quigley, Hosty) 5H 97 (Hoover)

5H 97 (McCone and Helms) 129 (Kelley, Gauthier, Shaneyfelt, Frazier)

5H 213 (Wade, Dean, Carr) 260 (Snyder, McVickar, Chayes) 387 (Marina Oswald)

5H 420 (Surrey) 449 (Carswell, Rowley) 487 (Weissman, Klause) 567 (Thompson)

5H 573 (Dillon) 588 (Marina Oswald)

Couch, Joe (Dallas Morning News ads) CE 2262

Craddock, Gladys (Dallas Morning News ads) CE 2321

Crafard, Larry (friend, Ruby)

CE 451 453-456 2250 2275 2281 2429 2430 2432 2792 2793 Crafard Exhibits

Craig, Roger (Deputy Sheriff) CE 1967 1992 1993 Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 524)

Craig, Walter (observer, President ABA)

2H 61 (Kellerman, Greer, Hill, Youngblood) 5H 97 (Hoover, McCone, Helms)

Grissey, Edgar (rightwinger) CE 1884

Grull, Elgin (Dallas city manager) CE 705 (p 466) Kanter Exhibit 3 (p 399)

Cumming, Joe (Newsweek correspondent) CE 2041

Cunningham, Lt E L (Dallas Police)

CE 2001 2003 (pp 237 243 316) 3114

Curry, Eileen (acquaintance Ruby) CE 1761 1762

Curry, Jesse (Chief of Dallas Police)

CE 768 (p 611) 1300 1358 1659 1660 1827 1982 2001 2002 2003 (p 190) ~~del~~

CE 2021 2072 2141 2142-2152 2341 2395 2583 2956 3051 3114 3132

Curry Exhibits

Curry, Vivian (saleswoman, recording equipment) CE 2081

Dale, Joy - See McDonald, Joyce Lee

Daniels, Napoleon J (former Dallas Policeman) CE 2002 (p 180) Daniels Exhibits

Dannelly, Mrs Lee (Selective Service official) CE 2137 WR 732 (unnamed)

Darnell, Jimmy (TV cameraman) CE 2249

Davis, Barbara Jeanette (witness, Tippit) CE 2003 (pp 205, 298) Dhority Exhibit B

Davis, Floyd (rifle range owner) CE 2003 (p 304) <sup>2897</sup> 2910 <sup>2921</sup> 2929 2941

Davis, Robert T (assistant attorney general, Texas)

7H 260-69 (Leavelle) 8H 84-90 (Conway) 425-72 (Voshinin) 9H 27-38 (Ray)

9H 38-45 (T Ray) 73-102 (Taylor) 160-66 (Leslie) 10H 117-218 (Cunningham, Adams,

Brooks, Statman, Bargas, Stovall, Graef, Ofstein, Le Blanc) 277-91 (Hulen)

10H 309-27 (Shasteen) 340-51 (Pizzo) 369-78 (Price) 12H 128-58 (Arnett)

15H 48-51 (Biggio)

Davis, Virginia (witness, Tippit) CE 2003 (pp 206 298) Davis Exhibits

Day, Lt J C (Dallas Police)

CE 1788 1952 1953 2011 2292 2637 3114 3131 3145

Dean, Patrick (Dallas Police)

CE 2001 2002 (p 151) 2159 Dean Exhibits

Decker, J E ("Bill") (Sheriff)

5H 181 (Ruby) CE 705 (pp 368, 388) 768 (p 611) 772 (p 4) 2003 (p 319)

CE 2474 2970 Decker Exhibits

Demar, William (entertainer, Carousel Club) CE 3101

De Mohrenschildt, George (friend, Oswalds)

11H 134-35 138 (unnamed) CE 1403 2667 3100 3116 De Mohrenschildt Exhibits

Dickerson, Willis (acquaintance Ruby) CE 1676

Dillard, Tom (witness, assassination)

Dillard Exhibits Shaneyfelt Exhibits

Dolson, Pappy (AGVA booking agent) CE 2311 2313

Dougherty, Jack (Depository employee) CE 1381 (p 27) 1980 2003 (p 206)

Doughty, Captain George (Dallas Police) CE 705 (p 424) 1788

Douthit, Melody June (Attorney)

6H 400-28 (Bledsoe)

Dowling, Mary (waitress Dobbs House) CE 3001

Downey, William (witness assassination; friend G Senator) CE 3015

Doyle, J F (Attorney) 1H 126 (Marguerite Oswald)

Duff, William McEwan (employee General Walker)

CE 1997 2001 2389 2524 2874 2890 2981 2982 3016 3017 3114

Dugger, Ronnie (reporter) CE 1672 2137 *(Ruby)*

Dulles, Allan (Warren Commission member)

1H 1-469 (Marina Oswald, Marguerite Oswald, Robert Oswald, JH Martin)

2H 347 (Humes Boswell Finck) 384 (Michael Paine, Ruth Paine)

3H 1-140 (R Paine) 140-242 (Brennan Williams Norman Jarman Truly)

3H 304-356 (Markham Scoggins BJ Davis Callaway) 357-90 (Carrico Perry)

3H 451-515 (Cunningham Nicol) 4H 1-88 (Latona Mandella Stombaugh)

4H 101-49 (Shaw Gregory Connally) 150-278 (Curry Fritz Baker Day)

4H 279-476 (Shaneyfelt Bouck Carswell Lawson Fain Quigley Hosty)

5H 1-32 (Belmont) ~~56~~-47 (Revill) 97-129 (Hoover McCone Helms)

5H 129-78 (Kelley Gauthier Shaneyfelt Frazier) 213-60 (Wade Dean Garr)

5H 387-420 (Marina Oswald) 449-87 (Rowley Carswell) 487-546 (Weissman

Klaue) 567-88 (Thompson Dillon)

Duran, Silvia (Cuban consulate, Mexico City) CE 2120 (p 4) 2121 (p 35) 2123

Dymitruk, Lydia (acquaintance Oswalds) CE 1848 3116

Dyson, Lt W F (Dallas Police) CE 2002 (p 160)

Edwards, Robert (witness assassination)

CE 2003 (p 207) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 473) Edwards Exhibit

Eisenberg, Melvin (Warren Commission counsel)

2H 253 (Whaley McWatters) 3H 390 (Carrico Perry) 451 (Cunningham)

4H 1 (Latona Mandella Stombaugh) 150 (Curry Fritz Baker Day) 279, 278 (Shaneyfelt)

Bouck Carswell Lawson Cole Fain Quigley Hosty) 7H 410-38 (Shaneyfelt)

11H 428-34 (Weissman) 460-68 (Rogers) 15H 703 (Shaneyfelt)

CE 560 2560 2561 2724 2725 2727 2968 3105

Elkins, Harold E (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 540)

Ely, John Hart (Warren Commission counsel)

7H 74-81 (Putnam) 96-99 (Montgomery) 109-18 (Westbrook) 119-36 (Boyd)

7H 137-95 (Studebaker Dhority Sims Stovall) 8H 289-315 (Donovan Folsom

Donabedian) 11H 1-115 (Pic Thornley)

Erllich, Thomas (State Department)

11H 180-205 (James Ritchie Seeley)

Evans, Julian and Myrtle (friends Oswalds, New Orleans) CE 1936

Euins, Amos (Witness assassination) CE 1978 2003 (p 207)

Fain, John W (FBI) CE 821-825 980 (p 385) 1127 2669 2758

"Fairy" (Narcotics addict) CE 2038

Faulkner, J (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 511)

Featherstone, --- (Dallas Times-Herald reporter)

6H 220-222 (J L Hill testimony) CE 1426

Felde, Allen R (former Marine) CE 1962

Ferguson, Warren (ABC reporter) CE 2249 (p 27)

Ferrie, Captain Dave (acquaintance Oswald New Orleans)

8H 14 29-31 (unnamed) CE 1413 3119 (p 19)

Fischer, Ronald (witness assassination)

CE 2003 (pp 208 318) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 475) Fischer Exhibit

Fisher, N T (Dallas Police) CE 2074

Fisher, Pete (UPI photographer) CE 2253

Florer, Larry (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 208) Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 476 517)

Ford, Gerald (Warren Commission member)

1H 1-488 (Marina, Marguerite, Robert Oswald; JH Martin) 2H 32 (Mark Lane)

2H 61 (Kellerman Greer C Hill Youngblood) 155 (Jackson Worrell

Rowland Euins) 2H 210 (Frazier Randle Cunningham) 253 (Whaley McWatters)

2H 295 (Ford Gregory) 347 (Humes Boswell Finck) 384 (M Paine R Paine)

3H 1-242 (R Paine; Brennan Williams Norman Jarman Truly) 304 (Markham Scoggins)

BJ Davis Callaway) 357 (Carrico Perry) 451 (Cunningham Nicol)  
4H 1 (Latona Mandella Stombaugh) 150 (Curry Fritz Baker Day)  
4H 279 (Shaneyfelt Bouck Carswell Lawson Cole Fain Quigley Hosty)  
5H 1 (Belmont) 33 (Revill) 97 (Hoover McCone Helms) 129 (Kelley Gauthier  
Shaneyfelt Frazier) 181 (Ruby) 260 (Snyder McVickar Chayes) 387 (Marina Oswald)  
5H 449 (Rowley Carswell) 487 (Weissman Klaus) 546 (Mark Lane) 573 (Dillon)

Ford, Katherine (friend Oswalds) CE 1994 3116

Foster, J W (witness assassination) CE 1358 Foster Exhibit

Fowler, Clayton (Ruby attorney) 4H 504-79 (Ruby) CE 2786

Frank, Richard A (State Department) 5H 567 (Thompson)

Franzen, Mrs J (witness assassination) CE 2090

Frazier, Buell Wesley (Depository employee, friend Oswald, witness assassination)

CE 1981 (p 32) 1980 2003 (pp 209 330) 2009 2454 2936 3077

Stovall Exhibit C (pp 2-3)

Fritz, Captain Will (Dallas Police, Homicide)

CE 1148 1300 1351 <sup>1505</sup> 1572 1632 1788 1986 2002 (p 97) 2003 (pp 196 319 352-54)

CE 2025 2078 2142 2153-2156 2293 3006 3149 Kantor Exhibit 3 (pp 363 374)

Gaffney, William (suspect detained 11/24/65) CE 2003 (p 366) 2249

Gannaway, Patrick (Captain, Dallas Police)

CE 709 711 838 1353 1648 3021 3132

Gans, Curtis (UPI reporter) CE 2043

Garrett, Richard (grade-school friend Oswald) CE 2221

Gilmore, Lt. J R (Dallas Police) CE 1592 1648 2244 2295 2329 <sup>2822</sup>

Givens, Charles (Depository employee)

6H 324 (unnamed) CE 705 (p 419) 1381 (p 36) 1974 (p 83) 1980

CE 2003 (p 27) 3010

Glossup, Vernon (FBI) CE 2013 2018 2021

Glowacki, Joseph (acquaintance Ruby) CE 2260 2296

Goldberg, Alfred (Warren Commission historian)

2H 384 (M Paine R Paine) 3H 1-140 (R Paine) 5H 213 (Wade Dean Carr)

6H 434 (E Roberts) 7H 96-99 (Montgomery) 109-18 (Westbrook) 119-36 (Boyd)

7H 137-95 (Studebaker Dhority Sims Stovall) 9H 166-285 (De Mohrenschildt)

14H 164-330 (Senator)

<sup>Gongora</sup> Goodson, Clyde (Dallas Police) CE 2439

Gopadze, Leon (Secret Service) 1H 1 and 5H 588 (Marina Oswald) CE 1792

Grant, David (Secret Service) CE <sup>1020</sup> 1024

Grant, Eva (sister Jack Ruby)

CE 1237 1699-1701 1744 1759 1872 2002 (pp 99 126) 2003 (p 295)

CE 2080-2081 2302 2306 2336 2343 2360 2403 2415 ✓3026 3069 Grant Exhibits

Gray, Barry (broadcaster) CE 1444

Greener, Charles (owner, gun shop) CE 1334 2003 (p 328) 2454 Greener Exhibit

Greer, William (Secret Service) CE 768 (p 607) 1024

Gregory, Dr Charles (Parkland Hospital) CE 392 Price Exhibit 35

Gregory, Peter (friend Oswalds; interpreter)

5H 588 and 11H 275 (Marina Oswald) CE 374 1792 1799 1888 3116

Griffin, Burt (Warren Commission counsel)

12H 1-24 (Batchelor) 128-58 (Arnett) 158-70 (Beaty) 186-206 (Groy)

12H 206-25 (Cutchshaw) 234-60 (Harrison) 297-314 (Miller) 314-30 (Newman)

12H 378-88 (Worley) 415-45 (Dean) 13H 1-12 (Graves) 21-37 (Montgomery)

13H 37-55 (McMillon) 55-83 (Sorrels) 102-12 (Beers) 181-95 (Eberhardt)

13H 266-77 (Smart) 382-402 (Cheek) 402-506 (Grafard) 14H 1-95 (Grafard)

14H 110-26 (A Nichols) 126-34 (Patterson) 164-330 (Senator) 330-64 (Rich)

14H 364-429 (Earl Ruby) 15H 1-48 (Hyman Rubinstein) 71-96 (Kantor)

15H 96-114 (Crowe) 192-203 (Richey) 203-06 (Aycox) 206-18 (Palmer)

15H 218-22 (Johnson) 222-31 (Pullman) 231-68 (Kravitz) 275-89 (Kaminsky)

15H 289-321 (Fehrenbach) 321-47 (Grant) 347-54 (Robertson) 360-73 (Pappas)

15H 373-456 (McCullough Kleinman Tice Helwick Powell Dowe Hansen Miller)

15H 620-39 (Meyers) CE 2980 3027 3034 3069

Griffith, Kenneth (Dallas Times-Herald ads) CE 2297

Grinnan, J P (right-winger) CE 1811 1878-1886 3139

Gruber, Alexander (friend Ruby) CE 2243 2284

Guinyard, Sam (witness Tippit) CE 2003 (p 210)

Haddad, Ed (KPOL reporter) CE 1757 2044

Hall, C Ray (FBI) CE 3018 Hall Exhibits

Hall, Elena (friend Oswalds) CE 2189 3116

Hall, Pauline (employee Vegas Club) CE 2403

Hamlin, Cecil (friend Ruby) CE 2261

Hammett, Art (Dallas Police) CE 1547 1982 2038

Hansson, Carl (former Dallas Police Chief) CE 2416

Harkness, D V (Dallas Police) CE 1358 1409 2407

Harris, Charles Edward (party guest) CE 1860  
Harris, Jones ("doorway" photo) CE 1407 1408  
Harrison, Dolores (waitress Dobbs House) CE 3001  
Harrison, W J ("Blackie") (Dallas Police) CE 2901 2002 Harrison Exhibits  
Hathaway, Philip (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 211) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 477)  
Hawkins, Ray (Dallas Police) CE 1322 (pp 502 505) 2003 (p 238)  
Heard, Buddy (entertainer) CE 2364  
Heindel, John Rene ("Hidell") (Former Marine; acquaintance Oswald) CE 3119 (p 767)  
Heitman, Wallace (FBI) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 532)--(Sweatt)  
Helmick, Wanda (waitress Ralph Paul) CE 2338 2431 2823 2834 Helmick Exhibit  
Henderson, Ruby (witness assassination) CE 2089  
Henley, H L (Dallas Police) CE 2289  
Herndon, Bell P (FBI polygraph) 14H 504 (Ruby) CE 2651 Herndon Exhibits  
Hester, Charles and wife (witnesses assassination) CE 2003 (p 211) 2088  
Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 478 531)  
Hickey, George (Secret Service) CE 1024  
Hill, Clinton (Secret Service) 1H 169 (unnamed) CE 1018 <sup>1020</sup> 1024 1025  
Hill, Gerald (Dallas Police)  
CE 1502 1547 2003 (p 239) 2160 Hill Exhibits  
Hill, Gladwin (TV reporter) CE 1757  
Hill, Jean Lollis (witness assassination)  
CE 2003 (p 212) 2582 2594 Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 479) Hill Exhibit  
Holland, S M (witness assassination)  
CE 2003 (p 212) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 480) Holland Exhibits  
Holman, E L (jailer) 14H 504-79 (Ruby)  
Holmes, Harry (postal inspector; FBI confidential informant)  
12H 136 (unnamed) CE 1152 1390 1799 2064 3144 Holmes Exhibits  
Hosty, James P (FBI)  
1H 410-12 (unnamed) CE 18 (p 64) 825 829-833 1403 1404 1780 1783 (unnamed)  
CE 1790 1791 1809 2001 2003 2077 2125 2585 (p 9) 2672 3049  
Howard, "Mike" (Secret Service) CE 2003 (pp 284 396) ✓ 2578 Kelley Exhibit A (p 445)  
Howard, Tom (attorney Ruby) <sup>1020 (p 5)</sup> <sup>3554 (p 787)</sup>  
CE 1610 <sup>(p 1757)</sup> 2002 (pp 120 <sup>135</sup> 158 161) 2003 (pp 364 395) 2025 2056  
Kantor Exhibit 3 (pp 393 396)  
Howard, William (friend Ruby) CE 2406

CE 11056

Howlett, John Joe (Secret Service)

5H 588 (Marina Oswald) 11H 275-301 (R Paine) 387-89 (Marina Oswald)  
CE 1024 (p 794) 1426 1806 1835 1836 1952 2003 (p 248) 2188  
CE 2474 3103

Hubert, Leon (Warren Commission counsel)

4H 150 (Curry Fritz Baker Day) 7H 404 (M J Robertson) 476 (Cabell)  
11H 314-~~325~~ (Fenley, Lewis) 12H 24-128 (Batchelor Curry Decker Frazier  
Jones Revill Solomon Stevenson Talbert) 12H 171-186 (Brock Combest)  
12H 225-34 (Daniels) 261-97 (Holly Kriss Lowery ~~Maxey~~ Maxey Mayo)  
12H 330-414 (Newman Patterson Pierce Putnam Slack Steele Vaughn Watson  
Wiggins Archer Clardy) 12H 445-49 (Dean) 13H 1-102 (Graves Leavelle  
Sorrels Bieberdorf Gason Hardin Hulse) 13H 112-181 (Hankal Huffaker Phenix  
Turner Fuqua Kelly McKinzie Pierce Riggs Servance) 13H 195-266 (Evans  
Carlin DE Lane Pitts Priddy Reeves Richey Slaughter) 13H 277-382 (JA Smith  
Strong Walker Daniels Jackson Armstrong) 13H 402-506 (Crafard)  
14H 1-95 (Crafard) 95-109 (Litchfield) 134-504 (Paul Senator Rich  
Earl Ruby Grant Sam Ruby) 15H 51-191 (King CR Hall Kantor Crowe Batchelor  
Curry Stevenson Crull Fritz) 15H 269-75 (Dietrich) 456-596 (Benton Bellocchio  
Branch Duncan Hallmark Hodge Johnston Kaufman McCurdy Newman Norton Pryor  
Watherwax Rea Saunders Waldo Goodson Jenkins S Johnson Standifer Warner)  
15H 641-86 (Carlin Paul Tasker) CE 2980

Hudkins, Lonnie (reporter) 5H 116 (unnamed) CE 2003 (p 327)

Hudson, Emmett (witness assassination)

CE 2003 (p 213) 2508 Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 481) Hudson Exhibit

Huffaker, Robert (radio/TV newsman) CE 2249 (p 27) 3039

Hughes, Robert (witness assassination) CE 2585 (p 3)—(unnamed) CE 2591

Hulse, Leroy (Dallas Police dispatcher) CE 1513 Hulse Exhibit

Humes, James J (Autopsy surgeon) CE 387 391 397

Hunt, H L (right-winger)

CE 1753 1814 1885 2285 2291 2400 2709 2980 Hall (G Ray) Exhibits

Hunt, Lamar (son of H L Hunt) CE 2291 2400 CR Hall Exhibit 3

Hunt, Nelson Bunker (son of H L Hunt) CE 1885

Hunt, P O (unknown) CE 2311 (p 28)

Hunter, Gertrude (furniture store) CE 1334-1337 2454 2976 3089

Hutcheson, Skip (friend Ruby) CE 1322

Hutchison, Leonard (grocer, Irving) CE 2789 2862 3129

Jacks, Hurchel (Texas Highway Patrol; witness assassination) CE 1024 (p 801)  
Jackson, Bob (witness assassination) CE 2002 (p 117) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 517)  
Jackson, Dr Ruth (neighbor General Walker) CE 1953 (pp 21-23) 2001 (p 41)  
Jacobson, Coleman (Ruby doctor) CE 2242  
"Jada" - See Conforto, Janet  
Jarman, James Jr (Depository employee; witness assassination)  
CE 1381 (p 49) 1980 2003 (p 213)  
Jarnegan, Carroll (patron Carousel Club) 5H 232-34 (unnamed) CE 2821  
Jaworski, Leon (special counsel to Attorney-General Texas)  
1H 126 (Marguerite Oswald) 264 (R Oswald) 3H 390 (Carrico Perry)  
4H 403 (Fain Quigley Hosty) 5H 181 (Ruby) 387 (Marina Oswald)  
Jenkins, Dr M T (Parkland Hospital) CE 392 Price Exhibits  
Jenkins, Ron (KBOX news) CE 2249 2254  
Jenner, Albert (Warren Commission counsel)  
1H 264 (R Oswald) 2H 210 (Frazier Randle) 384 (M Paine R Paine)  
3H 1-140 (R Paine) 5H 420 (Surrey) 487 (Weissman Klause) 6H 400 (Bledsoe)  
8H 1 (Voebel) 35<sup>75</sup> (Boudreau Peterman Evans) 84 (Conway) 180 (Murret)  
8H 196 (Pic) 266 (Powers) 330 (Bates) 425 (Voshinin)  
9H 1 (Raigorodsky) 60 (Dymitruk) 73 (Taylor) 102 (Mamantov)  
9H 160-433 (Leslie De Mohrenschildt R Paine Howlett)  
10H 1 (Glover) 62 (Steele) 117-212 (Gunningham Adams Brooks Statman Bargas  
Ofstein Stovall Graef) 11H 231 (Tobias) 277 (Hulen, Barnhorst)  
10H 309-51 (Shasteen Hutchison Pizzo) 11H 1-115 (Pic, Thornley)  
11H 123-53 (Gibson) 156-180 (Stuckey, Twiford) 14H 1-95 (Crafard)  
15H 48 (Biggio) 709 (Oliver) CE 1803  
Joesten, Joachim (author of "Oswald: Assassin or Fall Guy?")  
CE 1803 2708-2709  
John, Ray (TV newscaster) CE 2003 (p 328)  
Johns, Thomas (Secret Service) CE<sup>1020</sup> 1024  
Johnsen, Richard (Secret Service) CE<sup>1020</sup> 1024  
Johnson, Gladys (owner rooming-house Beckley Street)  
CE 2046 2127 2189 2996 G Johnson Exhibit  
Johnson, Lyndon B (witness assassination) CE 1972 2072  
Johnson, Priscilla (foreign correspondent Moscow) CE 911 P Johnson Exhibits  
Johnston, David (Justice of the Peace, Dallas) CE 2249 2272 Johnston Exhibits  
Johnston, Frank (UPI photographer) CE 2249 (p 27) 2326  
Jones, C M (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 512)  
Jones, Milton (teen-age bus rider) CE 2641

Jones, Capt O A (Dallas Police)

CE 2001 2002 2026 2249 3114 OA Jones Exhibits

Jones, Paul R (friend Ruby; narcotics)

CE 1184 1251 1271 1300 1708 1709 2081 2082 2416

Jones, Shannon (Ruby lawyer) CE 2251

"Joy Dale" - See McDonald, Joyce Lee

Kaiser, Frankie (Depository employee) CE 1966 1980 Kaiser Exhibits

Kaminski, Lt Erich (Dallas Police) CE 1549 1592 2003 (pp 260 327)

Kaminsky, Eileen (sister Ruby) CE 1187 1549 1698

Kantor, Seth (reporter Scripps-Howard) CE 2002 (p 121) Kantor Exhibits

Kaufman, Ferdinand (AP photographer) CE 2255

Kaufman, Stanley (Ruby lawyer) CE 1638 1639 1816 1872 Kaufman Exhibit

Keester, William Ross (private detective) - See listings for Duff

Kellerman, Roy (Secret Service)

CE 768 (p 607) 769 (p 618) 1020 1024

Kelley, Jack K (acquaintance Ruby) CE 1245

Kelley, Sam (assistant attorney-general Texas)

ZH 476-91 (Cabell) 11H 314-18 (Fenley) 318-25 (Lewis)

15H 114-191 (Batchelor Curry Stevenson Crull Fritz Cox Fleming Goin Hall Talbert)

15H 269-75 (Dietrich) 596-619 (Goodson Jenkins S. Johnson Standifer)

Kelley, Thomas (Secret Service) CE 1020 (p 702)

CE 1403 (p 765) 1696 2060-2061 2905 2908 3049 3086 Kelley Exhibit

Kennedy, Robert (Attorney-General US)

5H 178 (Mrs John F Kennedy) CE 1444 (p 12) 2161 3025

Kilduff, Malcolm (presidential press aide)

CE 768 (pp 610 614) 1020 (p 701) Kantor Exhibit 3 (pp 352 358)

Killam, Wanda Joyce (entertainer Carousel Club) CE 2882

King, Capt Glen (Dallas Police) CE 1359 1982 2002 (p 123) 2162 2182

King, John (Dallas Morning News) CE 2931

Kinney, Samuel (Secret Service) CE 1024

Kirkwood, Pat (owner "The Cellar") CE 1019 1020

Kivett, Jerry (Secret Service) CE 1024

Klause, Robert (right-winger) CE 1836 1837 2473 2474

Kloepfer, Ruth (acquaintance Oswalds, New Orleans) CE 1929 1930

Knight, Lt K P (Dallas Police) CE 1232 2825

Knight, Russ - See Moore, Russell Lee

Koch, Graham - (Ruby lawyer) CE 2251

Korengold, Robert J (UPI) CE 3098

Krimer, William B (interpreter) 1H 1 (Marina Oswald)

Kunkel, Jerry Lee (KBOX radio announcer) CE 2256

Labre, Philippe (France-Soir) CE 2276

Lamont, Corliss (FPGC writer) CE 826 (appendix) 2520 3120

Landers, Robert G (Dallas Morning News ads) CE 2434

Landis, Paul E (Secret Service) CE 1020 (p 687) 1024 (pp 757-759)

Lane, Doyle (Western Union) CE 2002 (pp 50, 190)

Lane, Mark (attorney Marguerite Oswald)

CE 536 2033 2121 (p 159) 2475 2510-2518 2578 2579 2582

CE 2593 2863 3087 3122 Markham Exhibits

Lawrence, Jack A (auto salesman) CE 2970 3080 3093

Lawrence, John S R (witness assassination) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 482) CE 2003 (p 214)

Lawrence, Capt P W (Dallas Police) CE 1385 Lawrence Exhibits

Lawton, Donald J (Secret Service) CE <sup>1020</sup> 2554

Leak, James (attorney-gambler, reputed friend Ruby) CE 1737

Leandez, Yves (reputed associate Oswald) CE 1138 (p 47) 1935

Leavelle, James R (Dallas Police)

CE 1528 1684 2002 (p 125) 2003 (pp 220 320) 2163 Leavelle Exhibits

Leavelle, Jean (entertainer, Carousel Club) CE 1684

Le Blanc, Charles (Reilly Co New Orleans) CE 1897 1901

Lesch, Paul W (attorney) 1H 469 (JH Martin)

Leslie, Warren (writer) CE 1862

Levins, Isaac Don (writer) CE 1842

Lewis, Clinton L ("Lummy") (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 513)

Liebler, Wesley (Warren Commission counsel)

1H 126 (Marguerite Oswald) 264 (R Oswald) 2H 210 (Frazier Randle Cunningham)

2H 295 (Ford, Gregory) 384 (M Paine R Paine) 3H 1-140 (R Paine)

4H 403 (Fain Quigley Hosty) 7H 492-576 (Willis Markham Baker Altgens Holmes  
Frazier Smith Barnett Walthers Tague Hudson Smith Zapruder)

8H 15-35 (Wulf Smith O'Sullivan Sawyer) 75 (Vinson) 154-96 (Murrett)

8H 202-66 (Carro Hartogs Siegel) 324-30 (Isaacs) 343-425 (Clark Bouhe Meller

Hall Ray) 9H 27-60 (Ray Ballen) 102-31 (Mamantov) 141-60 (Gregory)

Liebeler, Wesley (continued)

9H 434-76 (M Paine, Krystinik) 10H 32-62 (Bringuer, Martello)  
10H 74-86 (Geraci, Blalock) 86-95 (V T Lee) 95-117 (A S Johnson)  
10H 143-49 (Books) 213-19 (Le Blanc) 219-29 (Alba) 264-75 (Garner)  
10H 356-425 (Davis Price Slack Wood Smith Semingson Wilcox)  
11H 224-301 (Ryder Schmidt Greener Hunter Whitworth Marina Oswald) 311-14 (Hamblen)  
CE 3045 3109 3134

Litchfield, W W (patron Carousel Club) CE 2249 2889 3149

Little, Geralddeen (matron Dallas Police) CE 2798 2804

Logan, Richard E (FBI interpreter) 11H 339-46 (Rodriguez)

Loraine, Joe (Depository employee) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 511)---(Faulkner)

Lord, William E (ABC newscaster) CE 2047 2141

Lovelady, Billy (Depository employee; witness assassination)

CE 1058 1381 (p 63) 1407 1980 2003 (p 214) 7H 522-23 (unnamed)

Lynn, Pixie - See Smith, Helen K

Lyon, K E (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (p 240)

Mabra, W W (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 541)

MacDonald, Betty Mooney (entertainer, suicide victim)

11H 419 (unnamed) CE 342 2589

MacMasters, Ted P (attorney)

12H 234-60 (Harrison) 445-49 (Dean)

Magid, Ronald (nephew of Ruby) CE 1237

Mamantov, Ilya (acquaintance Oswalds; interpreter) 9H 131-41 (Marina Oswald)

Mann, Ted (NBC technician) CE 2048

Markham, Helen (witness Tippit)

CE 705 (p 424)---(unnamed) 2003 (pp 215 310) 3122

Leavelle Exhibit A (p 500) Markham Exhibits

Markham, James (son of Helen Markham) CE 3122

Markham, William E (son of H Markham) CE 3122

Martello, Francis (New Orleans Police)

CE 826 827 1438 1942 3119 3128

Martin, James Herbert (former business manager Marina Oswald)

CE 271-280 322 1401 (pp 742 759) 1404 (p 786) 1788 1833 1839

Martin, Wilford James ("Jim") (attorney, friend of Senator)

CE 2003 (p 395) 2415 3015 3024

Martin, Shirley (investigator of assassination) CE 2874

Mashek, John W (Dallas Morning News) CE 2805 3070

⑧ Matthews, R. D. CE 1553, 1752, 2988, 3069

Mayor, Georgia (Dallas Morning News ads; witness Ruby trial) CE 2264 2408  
Mazzei, Irvin (AGVA) CE 1543 2303  
McBride, Palmer (acquaintance Oswald New Orleans) CE 1386  
McCabe, John A (Irving Police) CE 2557 2652  
McClelland, Dr Robert (Parkland Hospital) CE 392 Price Exhibits  
McCloy, John J (Warren Commission member)  
2H 347 (Humes Boswell Finck) 384 (M Paine R Paine) 3H 1-140 (R Paine)  
3H 140 (Brennan Williams Norman Jarman Truly) 357 (Carrico Perry)  
3H 390 (Frazier Simmons) 4H 101 (Shaw Gregory Connally) 150 (Curry Fritz  
Baker Day) 4H 279 (Shaneyfelt) Bouck Carswell Lawson) 358 (Cole)  
4H 403 (Fain Quigley Hosty) 5H 1 (Belmont) 129 (Kelley Gauthier Shaneyfelt  
Frazier) 5H 573 (Dillon)  
McCurley, A D (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 514)  
McDonald, Joyce Lee (dancer Carousel Club)  
CE 1322 (p 744) 1606 OR Hall Exhibit (p 40)  
McDonald, N M (Dallas Police)  
CE 744 2003 (pp 241 245) 2164  
McFarland, John and Anne (tourists Mexico)  
CE 2119 (p 7) 2121 2195  
McGarry, Terrance (UPI reporter) CE 2050  
McIntyre, William T (Secret Service) CE 2024  
McKenzie, William (attorney)  
1H 264 (R Oswald) 5H 387 (Marina Oswald) 11H 275-301 (Marina Oswald)  
CE 1838 1994  
McKeown, Robert (acquaintance Ruby)  
CE 1688 1689 3066  
McMillon, T D (Dallas Police)  
CE 2001 (p 6) 2002 (p 136) 2409 McMillon Exhibits  
McNamara, Robert (Secretary of Defense)  
CE 3040 3138  
McVey, O S (witness assassination)  
Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 517)  
McWatters, Cecil (bus driver)  
CE 343 372-381 2003 (pp 215 297 299) 2641 Dhority Exhibit 4  
McWillie, L J (gambler; friend Ruby)  
CE 1184 1544-1546 1655 1690-1693 1697 2081 3012  
Meller, Anna (friend Oswalds)  
CE 1858

Mercer, Julia (witness assassination)

CE 705 (p 480)—(unnamed) 1974 (p 212)—(unnamed) 2003 (pp 216 327)

Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 483-84) 7H 352 (unnamed)

Meyers, Lawrence (friend Ruby) CE 2266 2267 2268

Michaelis, H W (manager Seaport Traders)

CE 1137 3088 Michaelis Exhibits

Miller, Austin (witness assassination)

CE 2003 (p 217) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 485) Miller Exhibit

Miller, Charles (Dallas Morning News ads) CE 2435

Miller, Gene (Miami Herald reporter) CE 2066

Millican, A J (witness assassination) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 468)

Mitchell, Virgil "Tommy" (unknown) CE 2093

Molina, Jose (Depository employee)

CE 1381 (p 67) 1937 1970 2036 2049 2065 2144 2186 3132 Molina Exhibit

*Moone, Marilyn Miranda*  
Mooney, Luke (Deputy Sheriff) Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 528-29)

Mooney, Nancy - See MacDonald, Betty Mooney

Mooneyham, Lillian (witness assassination) CE 2098

Moore, Elmer (Secret Service) 5H 181 (Ruby) CE 1810

Moore, Russell Lee (KLIF newscaster "Russ Knight") CE 2294

Moorman, Mary (witness assassination)

CE 1426 2003 (p 217) 2582 Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 487)

Morrison, Balford (attorney) 6H 239-48 (Holland)

Mosby, Aline (foreign correspondent Moscow) CE 1385 2716-2717 2719

Mosk, Richard M (Warren Commission staff)

8H 289-303 (Donovan) 11H 123-53 (Gibson) 442-60 (P Johnson)

Mudd, F Lee (witness assassination) CE 2108

Muenster, Buddy (Dallas Police) CE 2340 CR Hall Exhibit 3 (p 10)

Mumford, Pamela (tourist Mexico) CE 2121 2194-2195

Murphy, J E (Dallas Police) CE 1358

Murray, Charles (observer for Walter Craig ABA)

1H 469 (JH Martin) 2H 32 (Mark Lane) 61 (Kellerman Greer C Hill)

2H 210 (Frazier Randle Cunningham) 253 (Whaley McWatters) 295 (Ford Gregory)

2H 348 (Humes Boswell Finck) 384 (M Paine R Paine) 3H 1-140 (R Paine)

3H 140 (Brennan Williams Jarman Norman Truly) 305 (Markham Scoggins BJ Davis Callaway)

3H 357 (Carrico Perry) 390 (Frazier Simmons) 451 (Cunningham Nicol)

4H 1 (Latona Mandella Stombaugh) 101 (Shaw Gregory Connally) 159 (Curry Fritz

Baker Day) 279 (Shaneyfelt) 403 (Fain Quigley Hosty)

Murray, Charles (continued)

5H 1 (Belmont) 33 (Revill) 97 (Hoover McCone Helms) 129 (Kelley Shaneyfelt  
Gauthier Frazier) 213 (Wade Dean Carr) 260 (Snyder McVickar Chayes)  
5H 387 (Marina Oswald)

Murret, Charles and family (uncle, aunt, cousins of Oswald)

CE 826 (p 755) 1920 2880 3119 Murret Exhibit

Nash, Robert (US Marshall) CE 2003 (pp 267 305 321)

Nelson, R C (Dallas Police) CE 705 (No.87) 1974 2002 (p 144) 2003 (p 355) 2645 (p 10)

Newman, Gayle (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 218) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 488)

Newman, Jean (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 218) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 489)

Newman, John (Dallas Morning News ads) CE 2263

Newman, Morton W (Chicago Daily News) CE 2887

Newman, William E (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 219) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 490)

Nichols, Louis (Dallas Bar Association) CE 2165 Nichols Exhibits

Nix, Orville (witness assassination) CE 2109 2110

Nixon, Richard (former Vice-President)

CE 1357 1404 1795 1833 1849 1972 1973 1975 2522

Norman, Harold (Depository employee; witness assassination)

CE 493 1381 (p 70)

Norton, Bob (friend Ruby) CE 2337 2836

Oakes, Oliver (UPI technician) CE 2051 2062

O'Dell, V (Dallas Police) CE 2249

Odell, J G (witness assassination) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 525)

Odio, Sylvia (Cuban refugee) CE 2390 2896 <sup>2907</sup> 2942 <sup>2943</sup> 3045 <sup>3146</sup> 3147 <sup>3148</sup> Odio Exhibit

O'Grady, Thomas (former Dallas policeman; friend Ruby)

CE 2325 CR Hall Exhibit<sup>2</sup>(p 42)

Okui, Yaeko (party guest) CE 1862-1865 3116

Olds, Greg (Dallas ACLU) CE 987 992 1151 1388

O'Leary, Jeremiah (reporter Washington Evening Star) CE 2052 2053 2276

O'Leary, John J. (Secret Service) CE 2554

Oliver, Revilo (right-winger) CE 1803 Oliver Exhibits

Olsen, Harry (Dallas Police; friend Ruby)

CE 1480 2318 2418 2433 3026

Olsen, Kay (nee Coleman) (entertainer Carousel Club) CE 1480 2318 2418 2433

Olsson, Ernest E (Secret Service) CE<sup>1020</sup> 1024

Osborne, Albert - See Bowen, J

Oswald, Lee Harvey - See subject index

Oswald, Lowell (relative) CE 1918

Oswald, Marguerite (mother Lee Harvey Oswald)

5H 105 (unnamed) 12H 433 (unnamed) CE 180-243 258-270 821 1396 1789

CE 1801 1805 1806 1808 1826 1958 1960 2197-2198 2200-2208 2213

CE 2666 2767 3027 3028 3122 3129 Murret Exhibit

Oswald, Marina (wife Lee Harvey Oswald) - See also subject index

5H 105 110 (unnamed) CE 6-12 14 20-23 26-33 35-39 41-42 45-48 49 52

CE 54-56 68-71 75-82 85 88-91 104 106 129-132 169 273 325 328 330

CE 331 333 731 733 735 738 739 743 994 1155 1156 1165 (p 18)

CE 1401-1405 1778-1782 1784 1785 1787 1789-1794 1798 1817-1819 1820-1825

CE 1832-1833 1838 1849 1953 (p 31) 1994 2003 (p 46) 2086 2195 2521 2557

CE<sup>2693</sup> 2694 3010 3011 3129 3140

Oswald, Norman (relative) CE 1916

Oswald, Robert (brother Lee Harvey Oswald)

CE 270 272 277 293-324 821 1357 1809 1846 1994 2086 2197

CE 2213 2466 2557 2558 2652<sup>2684</sup> 2713<sup>2765</sup> 2777

Oswald, Veda (wife Robert Oswald) CE 2672

Oswald, William (relative) CE 1917

Owens, Sgt Calvin Bud (Dallas Police) CE 705 (p 424) 1976 2003 2987

Owens, Ernest J (witness assassination)

CE 2003 (p 220) 2985 2987 Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 491)

Oxford, J L (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 530)

Paine, Michael (friend Oswalds)

CE 1830 1983 2003 (pp 220 316) 2213 (p 34) 2652 2832 2833 2931 2932

CE 3010 3116 M Paine Exhibits

Paine, Ruth (friend Oswalds)

CE 32 90 401-425 459-460 1132 1156 1403 1439 1809 1830-1831 1846 1875

CE 1929 1954-1956 1983 2003 (p 221) 2124 2125 2195 (p 80) 2127 2209

CE 2652 2832 2833 3116 3129 Greener Exhibit 2 R Paine Exhibits

Pappas, Icarus (radionewsman)

CE 2002 (p 148) 2053 2059 Pappas Exhibits

Park, Brian (reporter London Daily Express) CE 2255  
Parks, P M (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (p 260)  
Pate, Sam (KBOX radio) CE 2249 2254 2257  
Paternostro, Samuel (witness assassination) CE 1998 2106  
Patterson, William (Secret Service) CE<sup>1920</sup> 2554 (p 61)  
Paul, Ralph (friend Ruby)  
CE 1584 2274 2306 2307 2311 2312 2431 2817 2823 3026 3069 Paul Exhibits  
Payton, Jack Nicholas (right-winger) CE 2094  
Pelou, Francois (reporter French newspaper) CE 2002 (p 152) 2327  
Pena, Orest (owner bar New Orleans) CE<sup>2477</sup> 2902 2952 Pena Exhibit  
Perry, Dr Malcolm (Parkland Hospital) CE 392 Price Exhibits  
Pettit, Tom (NBC-TV) CE 1756  
Phenix, George (TV cameraman) CE 3039 Phenix Exhibits  
Pic, John (half-brother Oswald) CE 1382<sup>2683</sup> Pic Exhibits  
Pierce, Rio Sam (Dallas Police) CE 2001 2002 (pp 153-54) Pierce Exhibits  
Pike, Roy (friend Ruby) CE 1229 2322  
Piper, Eddie (Depository employee) CE 1381 (p 74) 1980 2003 3010  
Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 499) Piper Exhibit  
Pitts, Elnora (cleaning woman Ruby) CE 2292 2373  
"Pixie Lynn" - See Smith, Helen K  
Player, Charles (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 515)  
Pollak, Stuart (Warren Commission staff)  
15H 373-83 (McCullough) CE 3038 3139  
Postal, Julia (cashier Texas Theater) CE 2003 (p 221)  
Powell, Lewis E (observer for Walter Craig ABA)  
2H 210 (Frazier Randle Cunningham) 253 (Whaley McWatters)  
3H 390 (R Frazier Simmons)  
Powell, Nancy (entertainer, Carousel Club) CE 2984  
Price, J C (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 222) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 492)  
Price, Malcolm (patrol rifle range) CE 2910 2929  
Pryor, Roy (Dallas Times-Herald ads) CE 2297  
Pugh, Oren (US customs agent) CE 2137 (p 737)  
Putnam, Sgt James (Dallas Police)  
CE 2001 2002 (p 155) 2030 2038 Putnam Exhibit

Quigley, John (FBI New Orleans) CE 825 826 1141

Quinn, Rosaleen (acquaintance Oswald) CE 2015

Rabun, Henry (UPI)p CE 2054

Railey, William (UPI) CE 2055

Ramsey, James (Dallas Police) CE 2002 (p 156) 2028

Randle, Linnie Mae (neighbor Paines)

CE 440-450 452 2003 (p 223) 2008 2881 Stovall Exhibit C

Rankin, J Lee (Warren Commission chief counsel)

1H 1-469 (Marina, Marguerite, Robert Oswald; JH Martin) 2H 32 (Mark Lane)

2H 210 (Frazier Randle Cunningham) 253 (Whaley McWatters) 347 (Humes Boswell Finck)

3H 1-140 (R Paine) 3H 140 (Brennan Williams Jarman Norman Truly) 390 (Frazier Simmons)

4H 56 (Stombaugh) 101 (Shaw Gregory Connally) 150 (Curry Fritz Baker Day)

4H 358 (Cole) 403 (Fain Quigley Hosty) 5H 1 (Belmont) 33 (Revill) 97 (Hoover

McCone Helms) 5H 129 (Kelley Shaneyfelt Gauthier Frazier) 181 (Ruby)

5H 213 (Wade Dean Carr) 387 (Marina Oswald) 420 (Surrey) 449 (Carswell Rowley)

5H 487 (Weissman Klaus) 546 (Mark Lane) 567 (Thompson) 573 (Dillon)

5H 588 (Marina Oswald) 10H 86-117 (VT Lee AS Johnson Tormey Dobbs Abt)

11H 301-310 (Anderson, Zahm)

Rather, Dan (TV news) CE 1937<sup>(X) 2335 (p 301)</sup> 2983 3101

Ray, Natalie (friend Oswalds) CE 1859

Ready, John D (Secret Service) CE<sup>1020</sup> 1024

Redlich, Norman (Warren Commission counsel)

1H 469 (JH Martin) 2H 32 (Mark Lane) 61 (Kellerman Greer C Hill)

2H 155 (Jackson Worrell Rowland Euins) 210 (Frazier Randle Cunningham)

2H 295 (Ford, Gregory) 347 (Humes Boswell Finck)

3H 140 (Brennan Williams Norman Jarman Truly) 305 (Markham Scoggins BJ Davis

Galloway) 3H 390 (Frazier, Simmons) 451 (Cunningham, Nicol)

4H 1 (Latona Mandella Stombaugh) 101 (Shaw Gregory Connally) 150 (Curry Fritz

Baker Day) 4H 403 (Fain Quigley Hosty) 5H 1 (Belmont) 33 (Revill)

5H 97 (Hoover McCone Helms) 129 (Kelley Shaneyfelt Gauthier Frazier)

5H 213 (Wade Dean Carr) 387 (Marina Oswald) 546 (Mark Lane)

7H 440-56 (O'Donnell) 9H 331-461 (R Paine M Paine Krystinik)

15H 686-702 (Shaneyfelt) 746-52 (Gallagher)

CE 1119 2974 3133 3135

Reeves, Huey (friend Ruby) CE 2287 2334

Reid, Mrs R A (Depository employee; witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 223)

Reissman, L (Professor, New Orleans)  
CE 1942 2520 3094 3119 3128

Revill, Jack (Dallas Police) CE 709 831 838 1660-1661 1836 2001  
CE 2003 (p 319) 2249 2795

Reynolds, Warren (witness Tippit) CE 342 2523 2587-2590

Rhyne, Charles (observer for Walter Craig ABA)  
1H 469 (JH Martin) 2H 32 (Mark Lane) 3H 451 (Cunningham Nicol)  
4H 1 (Latona Mandella Stombaugh) 101 (Shaw Gregory Connally)

Rich, Nancy Perrin (acquaintance Ruby) CE 3058-3062 Rich Exhibits

Rich, Joe Henry (Texas Highway Patrol) CE 1024

Richey, Harold (husband, acquaintance Ruby)  
15H 192-203 (Marjorie Richey)

Ripley, Anthony (reporter Detroit News) CE 2056

Roa, Raul (Foreign Minister Cuba) CE 2445

Roberts, Cliff (private detective) - See listings for Duff, William McEwan)

Roberts, Earlene (housekeeper, Beckley Street rooming-house)  
CE 1125 2249 (p 50) 2645 2781 2996 3010 Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 360)  
2189

Roberts, Emory P (Secret Service) CE <sup>1020</sup>1024

Robertson, Victor (WFAA reporter) CE 2439 Robertson Exhibits

Roehricht, Joachim (right-winger neo-nazi) CE 2095

Rogers, Eric (neighbor Oswalds New Orleans) CE 1154 (p 7) 1915 Rogers Exhibit

Rome, Dr Harold (psychiatrist) CE 3134

Rose, George A (president, firearms company) 7H 372-79 (Michaelis)

Rose, Detective Guy (Dallas Police) CE 1322 (p 501) 2292

Rose, Dr Earl (Dallas Medical Examiner) CE 2778

Ross, Barney (friend Ruby) CE 1244 1261 1288 1322 (pp 505-506)

Rowland, Arnold (witness assassination)  
CE 357 358 2003 (p 224) 2644 2782 2783 Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 494)  
7H 350-51 (unnamed)

Rowland, Barbara (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 224) 2782 2783  
Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 493)

Rubinstein, Fanny (mother Jack Ruby) CE 1281 1284  
Ruby, Earl (brother Ruby) CE 1179 2865 2978 2979 E Ruby Exhibits  
Ruby, Jack - See subject index  
Ruby, Sam (brother Ruby) CE 2415 S Ruby Exhibits  
Russell, Richard (Warren Commission member)  
1H 126 (Marguerite Oswald) 4H 101 (Shaw Gregory Connally)  
5H 573 (Dillon) 588 (Marina Oswald)  
Rutledge, John (Dallas Morning News) CE 2249 2410  
Ryan, Mickey - See Pike, Roy  
Rybka, Henry (Secret Service) CE 2554  
Ryder, Dial M (employee Irving Sports Shop)  
CE 1325 1328-1334 1829 2003 (p 328) 2454 Greener Exhibit  
  
Safran, Donald (Dallas Times-Herald; acquaintance Ruby) CE 2273  
Savella, Joe (racketeer Dallas) CE 1184  
Sawyer, Inspector J H (Dallas Police)  
CE 2002 (pp 99 162 169) 2003 (p 310) 2174 Stevenson Exhibit 5053  
Schepps, George (prominent citizen Dallas) CE 1982  
Schepps, Harmon (prominent citizen Dallas) CE 1557  
Schmidt, Larrie (right-winger friend B Weissman)  
CE 1032-1052 1834 3112  
Scholkoef, John (Dallas Times-Herald reporter) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 513)  
Schrand, Martin (Marine, victim gunshot) CE 2586  
Scibor, Mitchell (Klein's Sporting Goods) CE 2957 3137  
Scoggins, William (witness Tippit) CE 2003 (pp 225 309)  
Senator, George (friend Ruby)  
CE 1810 2003 (pp 225 322) 2415 2419 2439 2519 2790 3014 3015  
CE 3023 3024 3027 Senator Exhibits  
Serur, William (friend Ruby) CE 2411  
Shanklin, Gordon (head of FBI Dallas office)  
CE 705 (p 386) 772 (p 4) 825 1982 2021 2022 2072 2786 3051 3087  
Sharp, William (suspect)  
CE 2003 (p 310) Leavelle Exhibit A (p 499)  
Sharp, Alton (AGVA) CE 2323  
Shasteen, Clifford (barber) CE 2209 3130  
Shaw, Dr Robert (Parkland Hospital) CE 392 679-680 Price Exhibits  
Sheffield, Herman F (right-winger) CE 2096

5

Shelley, William (Depository employee; witness assassination)  
CE 1381 (p 84) 1980 2003 (p 226) 3035

Shires, Dr Tom (Parkland Hospital)  
CE 392 1450 2003 (p 302) Price Exhibits

Shore, Mike (friend Ruby) CE 1322 (pp 499 506) 1507 2303

Silverman, Hillel (Rabbi, Ruby) CE 1183 1485 2281

Simpson, Ralph (witness assassination)  
5H 256 and 12H 443-446 (unnamed) Dean Exhibit (p 446)

Sims, Richard (Dallas Police) CE 2003 2248

Sisco, Paul (UPI) CE 2062

Sitzman, Marilyn (secretary A Zapruder; witness assassination)  
Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 535)

Skelton, Royce (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 61) Skelton Exhibit  
Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 496)

Slack, Garland (patron, rifle range; witness assassination)  
CE 2003 (p 304) 2909 3077 Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 495 527)

Slack, Willie B (Dallas Police)  
CE 2001 (p 5) 2002 (p 165) Slack Exhibits

Slaughter, John (unknown) CE 2003 (p 299)

Slaughter, Capt O T (Dallas Police) CE 1607

Slawson, W David (Warren Commission counsel)  
5H 260 (~~Walter DeLoach~~) CE 567 (Thompson Dillon)  
11H 180-204 (James Ritchie Seeley) 442-60 (P Johnson)  
CE 960 1057 1058 2714 2761 2774 3096 3098

Smith, David F ("Mike") (AP photographer) CE 2258

Smith, E L (Dallas Police) CE 1358

Smith, Fred (Treasury Department)  
2H 61 (Kellerman Greer C Hill Youngblood) 7H 332-60 (Sorrels)  
13H 55-83 (Sorrels)

Smith, Helen K (entertainer "Pixie Lynn") CE 2249 2794 2795

Smith, J M (Dallas Police) CE 1358

Smith, L C (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 516)

Smith, Samuel C (Dallas Times-Herald ads) CE 2320

Snyder, Richard (Moscow Embassy)  
CE 909 914 915 919 933 938 1084 1085 2756

Solon, John (witness assassination) CE 2105

Sorrels, Forrest (head Secret Service Dallas office)  
CE 705 (pp 428 431 480) 768 769 (p 619) 1019 (p 6) <sup>1020 1022</sup> 1792 1836 1837  
CE 2001 2579 2668 Sorrels Exhibits 11H 275-301 (Marina Oswald Hunter Whitworth)  
11H 387-89 (Odio) R Paine Exhibit 277 (p 11)

Spears, G R (Dallas Police) CE 2038

Specter, Arlen (Warren Commission counsel)

2H 61 (Kellerman Greer C Hill Youngblood) 155 (Jackson Worrell Rowland Ruins)  
2H 347 (Humes Boswell Finck) 3H 357 (Carrico Perry) 4H 101 (Shaw Gregory  
Connally) 5H 33 (Revill) 129 (Kelley Shaneyfelt Gauthier Frazier)  
5H 181 (Ruby) 6H 1 (Carrico) 7 (Perry) 18 (Kemp Clark) 30 (McClelland)  
6H 39 (Baxter) 45 (Jenkins) 51 (Jones) 57 (Curtis) 61 (Bashour) 63 (Akin)  
6H 68 (Peters) 72 (Giesecke) 76 (Hung) 80 (Salyer) 82 (White) 83 (Shaw)  
6H 95 (Gregory) 104 (Shires) 113 (Dulany) 115 (Standridge) 120 (Wester)  
6H 123 (Ross) 125 (Jimison) 128 (Tomlinson) 134 (Bowron) 139 (Henchliffe)  
6H 143 (Nelson) 148 (Price) 205 (JL Hill) 7H 440-46 (O'Donnell)  
11H 301-11 (Anderson Zahm) 14H 504-655 (Beavers Herndon Wall Peterson Olsen)  
CE 2651

Spivey, Kenneth (alleged homosexual friend Ruby) CE 1458 1499

Springer, Pearl (witness assassination) CE 2086 2087

Standard, James (Oklahoma City Times) CE 2874

Stern, Samuel (Warren Commission counsel)

3H 451 (Cunningham Nicol) 4H 1 (Latona Mandella Stombaugh) 279 (Shaneyfelt)  
4H 403 (Fain Quigley Hosty) 5H 1 (Belmont) 449 (Rowley Carswell)  
6H 239-48 (Holland) 293 (Hargis) 327 (Shelley) 336 (Lovely) 363 (Arce)  
6H 368 (Molina) 393 (Hine) 397 (Burns) 434 (E Roberts)  
7H 96 (Montgomery) 109 (Westbrook) 119 (Boyd) 137-95 (Studebaker Dhority  
Sims Stovall) 260 (Leavelle) 286 (Hicks) 13H 55 (Sorrels)

Stewart, Robert (Secret Service) CE 1024 2003 (3001)

Stevenson, Adlai (Ambassador to UN)

CE 357 762 (p 539) 768 (p 609) 1052 1372-1374 1815 2395 3112

Storey, Dean (special counsel to attorney general Texas)

1H 469 (JH Martin) 3H 357 (Carrico Perry) 4H 150 (Curry Fritz Baker Day)  
4H 279 (Shaneyfelt) 5H 181 (Ruby) 260 (Snyder McVickar Chayes) 588 (Marina Oswald)  
11H 318-25 (Lewis) 15H 124-33 (Curry)

Stout, Stewart G (Secret Service) CE<sup>1020</sup> 1024

Stovall, Robert (employer Oswald) CE 1167 (p 256) 2876 Gangl Exhibit 1

Strehly, Harold (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 542)

Stringer, H H (Dallas Police) CE 2033 (p 242) 2433

Stuckey, William (radio interviewer) CE 2547 Stuckey Exhibits

Sulliman, Samuel E (Secret Service) CE<sup>1020</sup> 1024

Summers, Malcolm (witness assassination) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 500)

Surrey, Robert (aide General Walker)

CE 995 1015 1835 1836 1837 1953 2001

Swain, Lt R F (Dallas Police) CE 1322 (p 501) CE 2002

Sweett, Allan L (Deputy Sheriff)

LH 504-79 (Ruby) CE 705 (p 480) Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 531-33)

Tague, James (witness assassination) 6H 298 (unnamed) Tague Exhibit

Tankersley, John (TV cameraman) CE 2004

Tasker, Harry (taxi driver) CE 2035 2063

Taylor, Gary (friend Oswalds) CE 2189

Taylor, Robert Adrian (mechanic gas station) CE 2977

Taylor, Warren (Secret Service) CE <sup>1020</sup>1024

Thorne, John M (attorney) LH 1 (Marina Oswald) CE 1839

Thornton, James Robert (WFAA news) CE 2058 2141 2176

Thornton, Ruth (witness assassination) CE 2107

Tice, Wilma (witness Ruby Parkland Hospital)

CE 2290 2293 2343 2437 Tice Exhibit

Timmons, David (TV cameraman) CE 2004 2005

Tippit, Gayle M (Dallas Police) CE 1620 2986

Tippit, J D (Dallas Police) - See also subject index

CE 705 (No 78) 1358 1615 1631 1744 1763 1974 1976 1995 2430

CE 2583 2985-2987 3001 King Exhibit 5 Sawyer Exhibits (No 78)

Tippit, Marie (widow of J D Tippit)

CE 705 (pp 418 434-35 441 471) CE 2030 2984

Tobias, Mahlon (landlord Oswald) CE 3010 Tobias Exhibits

Todd, I C (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 543)

Tonahill, Joe (Ruby lawyer) 5H 181 and LH 504 (Ruby)

Toney, John B (Dallas Police) CE 2001 2003 (p 244) 2503

Tower, John (US Senator) CE 1058

Trammel, Connie (acquaintance Ruby) CE 2270 ~~2291~~ 2888 Hall Exhibit 3

Trantham, W I (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 517)

Truly, Roy (Depository manager)

CE 1077 1131 1334 1381 (p 93) 2003 (p 227) 2065 2189 2454 2640 3035 3131

Kantor Exhibit 3 (pp 360 365)

Turman, Reagan (friend Ruby) CE 1615 1645

Twiford, Horace (official Socialist party) CE 2335

Underwood, James (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 295)

Unger, John (attorney) 15H 709-44 (Oliver)

Valentine, Jim (Dallas Police) CE 2249 (p 171)

Van Cleave, Ira (Dallas Police) CE 1953 2001 2002 (pp 171 179)

Vaughn, Roy (Dallas Police) CE 2001 2002 (p 180) 2034 2074 Vaughn Exhibits

Voebel, Edward (friend Oswald) CE 1413 2824 3119 (p 19)

Wade, Harvey L (patron Carousel Club) CE 2370 2432

Wade, Henry (Dallas district attorney)

CE 835 837 1610 1656 2142 2168-2173 2178 2249 2784 2785

CE 3102 Dowe Exhibit 2 Duncan Exhibit 1 CR Hall Exhibit 3 (p 7)

Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 370) Kantor Exhibit 4 (pp 417 420)

Waldo, Thayer (reporter Fort Worth Star-Telegram) CE 2478 2479

Walker, General Edwin A (right-winger)

CE 18 (p 39) 762 (p 539) 837 863 997-1014 1016 1033 (pp 838 851)

CE 1156 1351 1397 1403 1784 1785 1789 1790 1826 1876 1953

CE 1997 2001 2146 2389 2521 2524 2709 2874 2956 2958 3108 3114

Walker Exhibit

Wall, Breck (entertainer; friend Ruby) CE 1564-1566 1657

Walthers, Eddy (Deputy Sheriff) CE 705 (p 368) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 506)

Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 518-19 534)

Walther, Carolyn (witness assassination) CE 2086

Warner, Roger (Secret Service) CE 2554 2668 2998

Warren, Earl (Chairman Warren Commission)

1H through 5H (presiding at examination of all witnesses who appeared before the Commission)<sup>1/</sup> CE 984 (p 401) 3025

Watts, Rowland (attorney) 10H 109-16 (Dobbs)

Weatherford, Harry (Deputy Sheriff) CE 705 (p 368) Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 502-04)

Weissman, Bernard (right-winger)

CE 1031-1052 1811-1812 2430 2475 2709 2986 3115 Carlin Exhibit

Weissman Exhibits

Weitzman, Seymour (Deputy Constable) CE 2003 (pp 228 297) Weitzman Exhibit

Westbrook, W R (Dallas Police) CE 705 (pp 422 469) 2003 (p 103) 2249

Weston, Wally (entertainer) CE 1530 1561

Westphal, R W (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (pp 260 319)

Whaley, William (taxi driver) CE 343 370 382 2003 (p 64) Whaley Exhibit

<sup>1/</sup> Interventions are found on 1H 13 38 126 128-131 183 187 219 222-23 237 242-43 249 255  
2H 20 57 111 318 371 391 3H 55 4H 407 469 5H 7 12-13 15 23-24 30 194 201 203-06  
5H 209 211-13 256-58 285 411-12 421 427 432-33 454 459-60 462 549 553 559 560  
See also ~~Whaley~~ name index in Volume XV

Whitaker, Mike (UPI) CE 2440  
White, J C (Dallas Police) CE 1358  
Whitworth, Edith (furniture store) CE 1135-1137 1334 2454 2976 3089  
Willens, Harold P (Warren Commission counsel)  
4H 279 (Shaneyfelt) 403 (Fain Quigley Hosty) CE 3025 3028  
Williams, Bonnie Ray (Depository employee; witness assassination)  
CE 1980 2003 (p 229)  
Williams, Jesse J (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 229) Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 497-98)  
Willis, Billy Joe (drummer Carousel) CE 2003 (pp 230 322) 2414  
Willis, Ruth (Depository employee) CE 1799  
Wise, Wes (newsman) CE 2249 2413 3039  
Wiseman, Jack (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 535)  
Wood, Homer (patron rifle range) CE 2003 (p 303) 2912  
Wood, Sterling (patron rifle range) CE 2003 (p 303) 2912-2914  
Wood, W James (FBI) 14H 504-79 (Ruby)  
Woodward, Mary (Dallas Morning News; witness assassination) CE 2084  
Worrell, James (witness assassination)  
CE 363 2003 (p 69) 6H 283 (unnamed)  
Wright, Clifford (Dallas Morning News foreman) CE 2262  
Wright, Edward L (American Bar Association observer)  
2H 155 (Jackson Worrell Rowland Ruins)  
Wright, Lonnie Ray (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 527)  
Wright, Milton (Texas Highway Patrol) CE 1024  
Wulf, William (acquaintance Oswald) CE 1386

Yarborough, Ralph (US Senator; witness assassination)  
CE 1362 1363 Yarborough Exhibit  
Yoakum, Gladys (typing instructor) CE 2699  
Youngblood, Rufus (Secret Service)  
CE 355 767 (p 595) 768 (pp 607 613) 1020 1024 (p 766)

Zarza, Joseph (Post Office New Orleans) CE 2011 (p 19)  
Zoppi, Tony (columnist Dallas Morning News) CE 2002 (p 189)

Key to Name Index  
By Descriptive Category

Associates, Acquaintances  
or Alleged Contacts, Oswald

Alba, A T  
Andrews, D A  
Aronson, L  
Ballen, S  
Bates, P  
Bledsoe, M  
Bogard, A G  
Bouhe, G  
Bowen, J  
Bringuier, C  
Carter, J  
Clark, M  
Dannelly, Mrs L  
De Mohrenschildt, G  
Dowling, M  
Duran, S  
Dymitruk, L  
Evans, J  
Felde, A  
Ferrie, D  
Ford, K  
Garrett, R  
Gregory, P  
Hall, E  
Heindel, J R  
Hunter, G  
Hutchison, L  
Johnson, G  
Johnson, P  
Jones, M  
Kloepfer, R  
Leandez, Y  
Le Blanc, C  
Mamantov, I  
Martello, F  
McBride, P  
McFarland, J  
McWatters, C  
Meller, A  
Mumford, P  
Murret, C  
Odio, S  
Okui, Y  
Paine, M  
Paine, R  
Pena, O  
Pic, J  
Quinn, R  
Randle, L M

Ray, N  
Reissman, L  
Roberts, Earlene  
Rogers, E  
Shasteen, C  
Stovall, R  
Stuckey, W  
Taylor, G  
Taylor, R A  
Tobias, M  
Voebel, E  
Whaley, W  
Whitworth, E  
Wulf, W  
Yoakum, G

Associates, Acquaintances  
or Alleged Contacts, Ruby

Adams, R L  
Angell, J  
Apple, T  
Armstrong, A  
Barclay, M  
Benedict, E  
Bloom, S  
Bonds, J  
Branch, J  
Brantley, R  
Campisi, J  
"Candy Barr"  
Carlin, B  
Carlin, K  
Cheek, B  
Cherry, D  
Coleman, K  
Conforto, J  
Crafard, L  
Curry, E  
Curry, V  
Dale, J  
De Mar, W  
Dickerson, W  
Dolson, P  
Downey, W  
Glowacki, J  
Grant, E  
Gruber, A  
Hall, P

Associates, Acquaintances  
or Alleged Contacts, Ruby

Hamlin, C  
Heard, B  
Helmick, W  
Howard, T  
Howard, W  
Hutcheson, S  
Jacobson, C  
Jarnegan, C  
Jones, P  
Jones, S  
"Joy Dale"  
Kaminsky, E  
Kantor, S  
Kaufman, S  
Kelley, J  
Killam, W J  
Koch, G  
Lane, D  
Leak, J  
Litchfield, W W  
MacDonald, B M  
Magid, R  
Martin, W J  
Mayor, G  
Maszei, I  
McDonald, J L  
McKeown, R  
McWillie, L J  
Meyers, L  
Moore, R L  
Newman, J  
Norton, B  
O'Grady, T  
Olsen, H  
Olsen, K  
Paul, R  
Pike, R  
Pitts, E  
Powell, N  
Reeves, H  
Rich, N  
Richey, H  
Ross, B  
Ruby, E  
Ruby, S  
Rutledge, J  
Safran, D  
Savella, J  
Senator, G

Serur, W  
Sharp, A  
Shore, M  
Silverman, H  
Smith, H K  
Spivey, K  
Tice, W  
Trammel, C  
Turman, R  
Wall, B  
Weston, W  
Willis, B J  
Zoppi, T

Associates or Acquaintances,  
General Walker

Coleman, W K  
Duff, W M  
Jackson, Ruth  
Keester, W R  
Roberts, Cliff  
Surrey, R

Attorneys Accompanying Witnesses  
Before the Warren Commission

Abt, J  
Baer, H  
Burlison, P  
Conner, E  
Douthit, M J  
Doyle, J F  
Fowler, C  
Leech, P W  
MacMasters, T P  
McKenzie, W  
Morrison, B  
Thorne, J M  
Tonahill, J  
Unger, J  
Watts, R

Dallas Police and other  
Officers of the Law

Alexander, William  
Allen, Jim  
Archer, D  
Arnett, C

Dallas Police and other  
Officers of the Law

Baker, M L  
Baker, T L  
Barnett, W E  
Batchelor, C  
Bentley, P  
Bird, G  
Blankenship, D L  
Bowie, J  
Brantley, D  
Brown, B G  
Brown, E V  
Brown, J  
Butler, G  
Carlson, E E  
Carlson, H  
Carroll, B  
Chabot, G  
Chaney, J  
Clardy, B  
Cody, J  
Crull, E  
Cunningham, E L  
Curry, J  
Daniels, N  
Day, J C  
Dean, P  
Doughty, G  
Dyson, W F  
Fisher, N T  
Fritz, W  
Gannaway, P  
Gilmore, J R  
Goodson, C  
Hammett, A  
Hansson, C  
Harkness, D V  
Harrison, W J  
Hawkins, R  
Henley, H L  
Hill, Gerald  
Hulse, L  
Jacks, H  
Johnston, D  
Jones, O A  
Kaminski, E  
King, G  
Knight, K P  
Lawrence, P W  
Leavelle, J R  
Little, J  
Lyon, K E

McCabe, J A  
McDonald, N M  
McMillon, T D  
Muenster, B  
Murphy, J E  
Nash, R  
Nelson, R C  
O'Dell, V  
Olsen, H  
Owens, C B  
Parks, P M  
Pierce, R S  
Putnam, J  
Ramsey, J  
Revill, J  
Rich, J H  
Rose, G  
Sawyer, J H  
Sims, R  
Slack, W  
Slaughter, O T  
Smith, E L  
Smith, J M  
Spears, G R  
Stringer, H H  
Swain, R F  
Tippit, G  
Tippit, J D  
Toney, J B  
Valentine, J  
Van Cleave, I  
Vaughn, R  
Wade, H  
Westbrook, W R  
Westphal, R W  
White, J C  
Wright, M

FBI

Barrett, R  
Bookhout, J  
Clements, M  
Fain, J W  
Glossup, V  
Hall, C R  
Heitman, W  
Herndon, B  
Hosty, J P  
Logan, R E  
Quigley, J  
Shanklin, G  
Wood, W J

Physicians

Bashour, F  
Baxter, C  
Beavers, W R  
Carrico, J  
Clark, K  
Gregory, C  
Humes, J J  
Jenkins, M T  
McClelland, R  
Perry, M  
Rome, H  
Rose, E  
Shaw, R  
Shires, T

Press and Other  
News Media

Allen, W  
Altgens, J  
Alyea, T  
Aynesworth, H  
Benton, N  
Blake, G  
Bleckman, I  
Bong, G  
Campbell, D  
Carroll, M  
Coffey, G  
Cough, J  
Craddock, G  
Cumming, J  
Darnell, J  
Dillard, T  
Dugger, R  
Featherstone, -  
Ferguson, W  
Fisher, P  
Gans, C  
Griffith, K  
Haddad, E  
Hill, G  
Hudkins, L  
Huffaker, R  
Jenkins, R  
John, R  
Johnson, P

Kantor, S  
Kaufman, F  
King, J  
Korengold, R  
Kunkel, J L  
Labro, P  
Landers, R  
Lord, W E  
Mann, T  
Moshek, J W  
Mayor, G  
McGarry, T  
Miller, C  
Miller, G  
Mosby, A  
Newman, J  
Newman, M W  
Oakes, O  
O'Leary, J  
Pappas, I  
Park, B  
Pate, S  
Pelou, F  
Pettit, T  
Phenix, G  
Pryor, R  
Rabun, H  
Ralley, W  
Rather, D  
Ripley, A  
Robertson, V  
Rutledge, J  
Safran, D  
Scholkoef, J  
Sisco, P  
Smith, D F  
Smith, S C  
Standard, J  
Tankersley, J  
Thornton, J R  
Timmons, D  
Waldo, T  
Whitaker, M  
Wise, W  
Woodward, M

Right-Wingers  
and Neo-Nazis

Bright, H  
Burley, W  
Caster, G  
Cook, A  
Crissey, E  
Grinnan, J  
Hunt, H L  
Hunt, L  
Hunt, N B  
Klause, R  
Oliver, R  
Payton, J N  
Roehricht, J  
Schmidt, L  
Sheffield, H E  
Surrey, R  
Walker, E A  
Weissman, B

Secret Service

Bennett, G  
Berger, A  
Bolden, A  
Gopadze, L  
Grant, D  
Greer, W  
Hickey, G  
Hill, C  
Howard, M  
Howlett, J  
Johns, T  
Johnsen, R  
Kellerman, R  
Kelley, T  
Kinney, S  
Kirkwood, P  
Kivett, J  
Lawton, D  
Landis, P  
McIntyre, W T  
Moore, E  
O'Leary, J J  
Olsson, E E  
Patterson, W  
Ready, J  
Roberts, E  
Rybka, H  
Sorrels, F  
Steuart, R  
Stout, S  
Sulliman, S E  
Taylor, W  
Warner, R  
Youngblood, R

Sheriff's Officers

Boone, E  
Craig, R  
Decker, J E  
Elkins, H  
Faulkner, J  
Jones, C M  
Lewis, C L  
Mabra, W W  
McCurley, A D  
Mooney, L  
Oxford, J L  
Player, C  
Smith, L C  
Todd, I C  
Trantham, W I  
Walthers, E  
Weatherford, H  
Weitzman, S  
Wiseman, J  
Wright, L R

Texas School Book  
Depository Employees

Adams, V  
Aiken, H S  
Arce, D  
Calvery, G  
Campbell, O V  
Cason, J  
Caster, W  
Dougherty, J  
Frazier, B W  
Givens, C  
Jarman, J  
Kaiser, F  
Lorraine, J  
Lovelady, B  
Molina, J  
Norman, H  
Piper, E  
Reid, Mrs R  
Shelley, W  
Truly, R  
Williams, B R  
Willis, R

Warren Commission  
Counsel and Staff

Adams, F  
Ball, G  
Belin, D  
Eisenberg, M  
Ely, J H  
Goldberg, A  
Griffin, B  
Hubert, L  
Jenner, A  
Liebeler, W  
Mosk, R M  
Pollak, S  
Rankin, J L  
Redlich, N  
Slawson, W D  
Specter, A  
Stern, S  
Willens, H P

Warren Commission  
Observers at Hearings

Carr, W  
Craig, W  
Davis, R T  
Erich, T  
Frank, R A  
Holman, E L  
Jaworski, L  
Kelley, S  
Kennedy, R F  
Krimmer, W D  
Mamantov, I  
Murray, C  
Powell, L E  
Rhyne, C  
Richey, H  
Smith, F  
Storey, D  
Wright, E L

Witnesses of the  
Assassination

Adams, V  
Altgens, J  
Anderson, W C  
Barclay, M  
Barnett, W E  
Betzner, H  
Bowers, L  
Braden, J  
Brehm, C  
Brennan, H  
Calvery, G

Campbell, O V  
Chism, J  
Chisman, M  
Dillard, T  
Downey, W  
Edwards, R  
Evins, F  
Fischer, R  
Florer, L  
Poster, J W  
Franzen, Mrs J  
Frazier, B W  
Hathaway, P  
Henderson, R  
Hester, C  
Hill, J L  
Holland, S  
Holmes, H  
Hudson, E  
Hughes, R  
Jarman, J  
Jackson, B  
Lawrence, J S R  
Lovelady, B  
McVey, O S  
Mercer, J  
Miller, A  
Millican, A J  
Molina, J  
Mooneyham, L  
Moorman, M  
Mudd, F L  
Newman, G  
Newman, J  
Newman, W  
Nix, O  
Norman, H  
Odell, J G  
Owens, E J  
Paternostro, S  
Price, J C  
Reid, Mrs R  
Rowland, A  
Rowland, B  
Shelley, W  
Simpson, R  
Sitzman, M  
Skelton, R  
Slack, G  
Solon, J  
Sorrell, F  
Springer, P  
Summers, M  
Tague, J  
Thornton, R  
Truly, R

Witnesses of the  
Assassination

Underwood, J  
Walther, C  
Williams, B R

Williams, J J  
Woodward, M  
Worrell, J  
Yarborough, R

Witnesses of the  
Tippit Murder

Benavides, D  
Bowley, T F  
Callaway, T  
Davis, B J  
Davis, V  
Guinyard, S  
Markham, H  
Reynolds, W  
Scoggins, W

Contents, Subject Index  
Warren Report--Hearings & Exhibits

Aliases, Oswald's Alleged	Car, Presidential
American Civil Liberties Union	Speed
Attempts Contact Marina Oswald	Windshield
Legal Aid to Oswald	Protective Design
Meeting, Oswald's Attendance at	Halting, alleged (during shooting)
Membership, Oswald's	Cars, Other
Membership, Paines'	Cartons, Sixth Floor Depository
Ammunition, 6.5 Carcano Rifle	Cartridge Cases, Rifle
Age and Reliability	Castroism
Ammunition Clip	Castro's Speech on the Assassination
Attempts Trace Purchase	Cellar, The
Availability	C I A (Central Intelligence Agency)
Description	Chicken Remains
Handloading	Coke and other Bottles
Possession, Oswald's	Curb, Bullet Mark on
Tests, Army and FBI	Curtain Rods
Ammunition, Revolver	Dallas Morning News
Armored Car	Dallas Police
Arrests Other Suspects (11/22/63)	Deployment, Assassination Locale
Arrest, Oswald's (Dallas)	Evidence, Disposition of
Arrest, Oswald's (New Orleans)	Oswald, Prior Record of
Austin's Barbecue	Radio Logs
Auto Demonstration	Radio Patrol Districts
Auto Driving Ability, Oswald's	Reports
Autopsy and Medical Findings	Roster (Manning Table)
Removal Body from Dallas	
Autopsy Report	Dallas Times-Herald
Autopsy Testimony	Dealey Plaza
Anterior Neck Wound	Depository Building
Back Wound	Description Suspect (Assassination)
Head Wounds	Description Suspect (Tippit)
Clothing Holes	Diagrams
Photographs and Xrays	Diary, Robert Oswald's
Ballistic Windings	Divorce Documents, Marguerite Oswald's
B & B Cafe	Dobbs House Restaurant
Barber (Irving, Texas)	Matwell Cafe
Blanket	Elm Street, History of
Blood on Street	Employment Record, Marguerite Oswald's
Bullets, 6.5 Rifle	Epileptic Seizure Victim
Fragments in car	Evidence, Chain of Possession
Fragments, Connally	Fair Play for Cuba Committee
Live round in rifle	F B I (Federal Bureau of Investigation)
Probe for, Kennedy's body	Handling of Oswald Case
Fragments, " "	Hosty's License Number
Bullets and Cartridge Cases, Revolver	Allegations Oswald was FBI Recruit
Bus Ride, Oswald's	Investigative Work after 11/22/63
Camera, Oswald's	Intimidation, Alleged
Car Reported by E Roberts	Misreporting, Alleged

*Clipboard*

Films and Photographs, Assassination  
Fingerprints and Palmprints  
Fleet, Oswald's Picketing of  
Floor Plans, Diagrams, Plans  
Assassination Scene  
Beckley Street Bus Stops  
Dallas Police Station  
Paine House and Environs  
Presidential Car  
TSBD (Depository) by floor  
Tippit Scene  
Furniture Shop, Alleged visit to  
Goats, Tests with  
Grocer (Irving, Texas)  
Gunpowder Smell  
Handwriting and Questioned Documents  
Hidell and other Alleged Aliases  
Homosexuality, Oswald's Alleged  
Honest Joe  
Identification of Oswald  
Immigration and Naturalization Service  
Interrogation Sessions  
Irving Sports Shop  
Jackets and other Clothing, Oswald's  
Apparel 11/22/63  
Apparel, Assassination Suspect  
Apparel, Tippit Suspect  
Gray Zipper Jacket  
Blue Zipper Jacket  
Other Jackets  
Jesuits, Visit to  
John Birch Society  
Klein's Sporting Goods, Chicago  
Laundry  
License Plate Number, Hosty's  
Lineups  
Mail Cover, Possible  
Mail Interception  
Manhole  
Maps and Charts  
Assassination Locale  
Dallas  
Dallas Bus Routes  
Fort Worth  
Paine/Randle Locale  
TSBD (Depository) Area and Parking Lot  
Tippit Scene  
Mexico City  
Maps, Oswald's

Marine Corps, Oswald's Service in  
Activities and Associations  
Courtsmartials  
Discharge, Attempts to Reverse  
Early Interest and Attempted Enlistment  
Enlistment--Aptitude Tests  
Marksmanship Training  
Medical Records  
Performance and Personality  
Russian, Study of  
Sensitive Information  
Separation  
Views on Marine Corps, Oswald's  
Marksmanship, Oswald's  
Mayo Clinic  
Medical Findings, Connally  
Mexico City Trip  
Chronology  
Conspiracy, Allegations of  
Contacts  
Hotels, Restaurants  
Secrecy of Trip  
Letter to Soviet Embassy  
State Department/FBI/CIA  
Travel Expenses  
Travel Route  
Minsk  
Income and Apartment  
Job  
June Oswald, Birth of  
Photographs  
Visit to Moscow  
Russian, Study of  
Motorcade Route  
Motorcycle Officers  
Narcotics, Ruby's Suspected Involvement in  
Neutron Activation Test  
New Orleans  
Departure from Dallas  
Arrival  
Contact Marret and Oswald families  
Employment  
Apartment  
Arrival Marina Oswald  
Contacts with Alba  
Contacts Anti-Castro Faction  
Pro-Castro Activities  
Contacts Mexican Homosexuals  
Radio Debate  
Departure

Nixon, Alleged Attempt on  
Off-the-Record Testimony  
On-Site Tests

Oswald, Lee Harvey

Activities October/November 1963  
Activities 11/21/63  
Activities 11/22/63 before noon  
Activities 11/22/63 12.30-1 pm  
Addresses and Apartments Rented  
Animals, Liking for  
Arraignments  
Autobiographical Material  
Autopsy Report  
Bank Records, Searches for  
Books and Reading Habits  
Checks Received or Cashed  
Childhood  
Death  
Detention by Dallas Police  
Diary  
Employment  
Jobs in Teen Years  
Aptitude and IQ Tests  
Leslie Welding Co  
Jaggars-Chiles-Stovall Co  
Reilly Co  
TSBD (Depository)  
Job Problems  
FBI Contacts and Reports  
Finances  
Firearms, Interest in  
Food and Drink Habits  
Funeral  
Furniture Shop, Alleged Visit to  
Hair, Loss of  
Kennedy, Views on  
Legal Rights  
Letters  
Embassy and State Dept  
Marguerite Oswald  
Miscellaneous  
Robert Oswald  
Love Affairs  
Luggage  
Medical and Psychiatric Status  
Negro Rights, Views on  
Notebooks

Paycheck Stub, Jackson's  
Personality and Character  
Plan to Hijack Plane to Cuba  
Political Activities and Beliefs

Marxism  
Contacts Communist/Socialist Parties USA  
Contacts Rightist Groups  
Views on Soviet Union  
Views on Cuba  
Views on USA  
Press and Magazine Stories  
Relations with Wife  
Manifestations of love  
Physical or other abuse  
Quarrels and alienation  
Separations and reconciliations  
Study of English, Marina's  
Sexual Dissatisfaction, Marina's  
Right-handedness  
School Records  
Telephone Calls and Records  
Transcripts, Radio and TV  
Undercover Agent, Alleged  
Violence, potential for  
Oswald, Marina  
Character and behavior  
Suicide Attempt  
FBI or Secret Service Interviews  
Paper Bag  
Long Bulky Package  
Discovery, at TSBD  
Scientific Testimony  
Paraffin Test  
Park Attendant, Dealey Plaza  
Parkland Hospital  
Passport, Oswald's  
1959 Passport  
Renewal  
1963 Passport  
Photographs  
Clothes, Connally and Kennedy  
Crafard, Larry  
Curbstone  
Dallas Police Corridors  
Dallas Police Reserve Officers  
McDonald, Officer N M  
Manhole Lid  
Oswald with Rifle  
Paine Home and Environs  
Presidential Car  
Oswald in Detention  
Soviet Union  
TSBD (Depository)  
Texas Theater  
Tippit Scene  
Unidentified Man ("Ruby")  
Walker Residence  
Windshield

## Post Office Boxes

Oswald  
Ruby  
Surrey  
Weissman

## Presidential Protection

### Press Leaks

Press Stories before 11/22/63

### Property and Property Lists

### Radio Logs, Police

### Reading Disability, Oswald's

### Red Roses of Dallas

### Revolver, Smith & Wesson .38

Ownership and Purchase

Expert Examination

Police and other Testimony on

### Rifle, 6.5 Carcano

Condition and Accuracy

Description

Discovery

Fingerprints and Fibers

Identification ("Mauser")

Oswald's statements on

Marina's " "

Purchase

Rifle ownership, Oswald's other

Serial Number

Strap

Telescopic Sight

Tests, Army and FBI

30.06 Rifle, references to

Tracing of source

Tracing, Anonymous Tips

### Right Wing, Dallas

### Ruby, Jack

Activities before 11/21/63

Activities 11/21/63

Activities 11/22/63 morning

Activities 11/22/63 afternoon

Activities 11/22/63 evening

Activities 11/22/63 after midnight

Activities 11/23/63 (by segments,  
as for 11/22/63)

Activities 11/24/63 morning

Activities after arrest 11/24/63

Addresses (Apartments and Clubs)

Alleged Means Entry Police Basement

AGWA Letter

Arrests and previous police records

Background and Associations

Character and Temperament

Criminals, Links with

Cuban Activities

Dallas Police, Links with

Dallas Police Station, Alleged Visits

Dogs, Treatment of

## Financial and Tax Problems

Homosexuality, Alleged

Narcotics, Implication in

Oswald, Alleged Links with

Parkland Hospital, Visit to

Photographs

Polygraph Test

Post Office Box

Psychiatric Status

Right Wing, Links with

Safe Deposit Boxes

Searches and Seizures

Senator, Relationship with

TSRD (Depository), Alleged Presence 11/22/63

Tippit, Alleged Links with

Travel, Cuba New Orleans New York etc

Trial and Legal Representation

Made, Relationship with

Searches and Seizures, Oswald/Paine Residences

## Secret Service

Advance preparations Dallas trip

Motorcade, participation in

Reaction to shots

Agent(s) Reported Shot

Security Parkland Hospital

Preventive Intelligence

Violation of Regulations

Custody Marina Oswald

Investigative Work after 11/22/63

## Shield of Cartons

Shims

Smoke, Puff of

Soviet Union

Sports Drome Rifle Range

State Department and the Oswalds

Citizenship, Attempts to Renounce

Contacts with Marguerite Oswald

Lookout Card

Repatriation

Loan

Transactions relating to Marina Oswald

Liaison with FBI, CIA, etc.

Stemmons Freeway Sign

Stretcher Bullet

Target Practice, Oswald's Alleged

Taxi Drivers

Telephone Co Records

Television Transcripts

Time/Distance Data

Tippit Background

Tippit Shooting

Tippit's Presence at Scene

Witnesses

Suspect, Search for

Discovery of Jacket

Weapon

Traffic Signs, Dealey Plaza  
Trajectory of Shots  
Transfer of Oswald  
    Timing and Announcement of Time  
    Threats against Oswald  
    Armored Car-and-Decoy Plan  
    Security Measures  
    Check of Nearby Buildings  
    Description of the shooting  
    Failure to check credentials  
    Method of Entry, Ruby's  
        Discussion and Speculation  
        Elevator  
        Main Street Ramp  
        Press Card  
        TV Camera  
        Ruby's statements on  
TSBD (Depository)  
    Personnel lists  
    Photographs, Exterior  
    Photographs, Interior  
    Sealing of the building  
    Search and surveillance  
    Window ledge  
Undated Note  
Underpass  
US Information Service Film  
USSR, Oswald's Residence in  
Walker Bullet  
Walker Shooting  
Wallet with \$180, Oswald's  
Wanted-for-Treason Handbill  
Wedding Ring, Oswald's  
Welcome-Mr-Kennedy Ad  
Western Union  
    Ruby's Transactions  
    Transmission Funds to Oswald  
Windshield  
Witnesses to Assassination  
    In Motorcade  
    In Depository or other buildings  
    On Overpass or Railroad Bridge  
    On or near Elm Street  
World Health Organization  
YMCA  
Youth House  
Zapruder Film

- - -

Pages 1-5 checked (ending with "Blood on Street")  
1H through 6H by Beth Aitchison

Pages 6 et seq checked "Bullets" through "FBI Misreporting"  
1H through 3H by Norma Aitchison

Remainder checked by Jim

